THE
ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.
VOLUME LVI., JULY TO DECEMBER, 1893.

INDEX.

(ILLUSTRATED ARTICLES ARE DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK.)

A

Aachen Technical High School.... 185
Aaron, Charles H. 622
Aaron, C. H., "Assaying"....417, 493
A. B. C. Mine, Colo..... 377
Abeling, Otto 622
Abel's Patent Tamping for Blasting Cartridges 669
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co..... 12
Abnormal Man—Education and Crime 209
Absolom, John J..... 574
Accident, Mansfield Mine 363
Accidents, Coal Mine, New South Wales 242
Accidents, Mine, Houghton County, Mich 430
Accidents, Mining in Great Britain, 81, 597
Accident Relief Fund, English..... 389
Acheson's Patent Carborundum... 349
Ackerman's Patent Aluminum Fluoride 549
Ackroyd & Best's Patent Safety Lamps 219, 669
Ada Mine, Colo. 623
Adair Coal Mg. Co., Tex..... 174
Adams Iron Mine, Minn.....62, 120
Adams Mill, Wyo. 482
Adams' Patent High Explosive.... 501
Adams' Patent Sand Mold..... 669
Adelong District, N. S. W..... 276
Adirondack Mine, Mon..... 672
Adt's Patent Conveyor Belt..... 453
Aerial Navigation Congress.....74, 84
Afghanistan Mint 669
African Gold Recovery Co.....333, 375
Agricultural Department Station, U. S. 28. 260, 589
Agricultural Lands—Mining Location 11
Agua Frio Mine, Mon..... 601
Aiken's Patent Crane 477
Ainsworth Mine, B. C..... 276
*Air Compressor, Clayton Compound 596
Air Compressor, Coal Consumption 618
Air Compressor, Evans & Veitch's Patent 645
Air Compressor, De Laval's Pat... 669
Air Compressor, Hydraulic, Dalisch's Patent 573
Air Compressor, Hydraulic, Gustafson's Patent 573
Air Compressor, Hydraulic, Schutzinger's Patent 525
Air Compressor, Knoche's Patent. 525
Air Compressor Valve, Geist's Patent 501
*Air Currents, Loss of Head in Underground Workings 345
Air Pump, Weatherhead's Pat..271, 297
Air Pump, Whitacre's Patent..... 549
*Akermann, Prof. Richard, Bessemer Process in Sweden..... 105
Alabama Convict Labor..... 363
*Alabama, Coosa Coal Field..... 7
Alabama Geological Survey....209, 365
Alabama, Hand-Book.....160, 313
Alabama Iron Making..... 594
Alabama Mineral Land Co..... 411
Alabama Pipe Works..... 350
*Alabama, Turkey Heaven Gold District 79
Alafia River Mineral Land Co., Fla. 504
Alaska Development and Transportation Co. 479
Alaska Mine, Cal. 195
Alaska-Mexican Mg. Co..... 37
Alaska-Treadwell Gold Mg Co. 11, 13, 37. 85, 134. 143, 194. 375, 403. 462, 527, 539, 551, 559, 573, 599
Alba Mg. Co., Mo..... 504
Albany Gold Mg. Co., Cal.....61, 479
Albany Iron Works 121
Alberni District, B. C..... 406
Albrecht's Patent Artificial Fuel Plant 621
Albrecht's Patent Ore Disintegrator 323
Algonquin Coal Co., Pa..... 625
Alhambra Mine, Colo..... 273
Alhambra Mine, N. M..... 39
Alice Mine, Colo. 325
Alice Mg. Co., Mon..249, 327, 431, 553, 577, 601
Alkali Trade, Great Britain..... 134
Allegheny Furnace 502
Allen O'Harra and Pearce Roasting Furnaces.....76. 133, 262
Allen's Pat. Smelting and Refining. 143
Allen, T. M. 502
Allentown Rolling Mill Co..... 646
Allfree's Pat. Metallic Conveyor.. 401
Allie Woodman Mg. Co., Ore..... 481
Allgemeine Elektricitatats Gesellschaft 170
Allis, Edward P., Co..... 601
Allison Ranch, Cal..... 527
Alma Coal Co., O..... 197
Alloys, Aluminum 494
Alloys, Aluminum-Antimony..... 238
Alloys, New 100
Alloys Gold-Silver, Specific Gravity. 105
*Alloys, Iron and Manganese Steel. 106
Alloys Manufacture, Torres' Pat.. 349
Alma Coal Co., O..... 39
Alma Gold Mg. Co., Cal..145, 195, 273, 403, 479
Alpha Mine, S. Dak..... 353
Alpine Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 463
Alpine Tunnel, Nev..... 444
Alpo Mg. Co., Colo..... 37
Alsace, Petroleum 346
Alta Mg. Co., Nev.....222, 481
Altman Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Cal. 479
Altman Mine, Nev. 121
Aluminum Alloys 494
Aluminum Analysis 264
Aluminum and Antimony Alloys... 238
Aluminum Coating, Wegner & Guhr's Patent 401
Aluminum Colnage 260
Aluminum Co., Limited 548
Aluminum Compounds, Case's Patent 271, 323
Aluminum Extraction from Bauxite, Hand & Kuuheim's Patent.. 59
Aiuminum Food Vessels, Taylor's Patent 525
Aluminum Fluoride, Ackerman's Patent 549
Aluminum Fluoride, Grabau's Pat. 117
Aluminum Fluor-Sulphide, Case's Patent 525
Aluminum, Iron Separation..... 450
Aluminum Launch 524
Aluminum in Mines 29
Aluminum Soldering 547
Aluminum, Paint for, Wegner & Guhr's Patent 169
Aluminum, Price of..... 467
Aluminum, Printing on, Strecker's Patent 219
Aluminum Process Patent Suits... 13
Aluminum Production, Hale's Pat. 271
Aluminum, Soldering 365. 573
Aluminum Solder, Lancom's Pat.. 501
Aluminum Solder, Nicolai & Langenbach's Patent 271
Aluminum, Soldering, Singer's Pat. 427
Aluminum, Uses 74
Aluminum, Use for Purifying Iron and Steel, Thomson's Patent.... 401
Aluminum-Zinc Process for Desilverizing Lead 245
Aluminum-Zinc, Galvanizing, Sturzel's Patent 143
Aluminous Ores, Electric Smelting, Willson's Patent 477
Alzugaray's Patent Antimony Production 401
*Amador District, Cal., Gover Mill 639, 663
Amador Gold Mine, Cal....13, 195. 358
Amador Mine, Mon. 481
Amalgamated Ass'n of Iron and Steel Workers...19. 91, 298, 350, 428
Amalgamator, Boss' Patent..... 349
Amalgamator, Brierly's Patent.... 245
Amalgamator, Evans' Patent..... 245
Amalgamator, Fuller's Patent.... 323
Amalgamator, Johnson's Patent... 271
Amalgamator and Pulverizer, Stevens & Bartle's Patent..... 245
Amalgamator Sluice, Jory's Patent. 621
Amalgamator, Vale's Patent 477
Amalgamator, Wiswell's Patent .. 323
Amazon Mine, S. Dak. 64
Ambrosia Mg. Co., N. M..... 87
America, Foreign Investments in.. 233
American Asbestos Co., Que..... 16
American Ass'n for the Advancement of Science 220
American Bankers' Assn.....298, 402
American Belle Mines, Colo...90, 248, 266, 351, 648
American Blast Furnace Practice. 168
American Casualty and Security Co. 13
American Chemical Society....118, 402, 670
American Coal Co., Md...199, 504, 624, 631, 675
American Developing and Mg. Co., Idaho 378
American Development and Mg. Co., Mon. 15, 649
American Eagle Mine, Mont..... 63
*American Engine for Turkey..... 668
American and English Mining Machinery in South Africa..... 50
American Express Mine, S. Dak... 301
American and Foreign Iron Prices. 468
American Federation of Labor.... 36
American Flag Mg. Co., Colo..... 455
American Institute of Mining Engineers.....12, 50, 104, 646
American Mg. and Milling Machinery Co. 647
American Metallurgical Co., Cal... 221
American Mg. Co., Idaho 528
American Ore Machinery Co., N.Y. 550
American Placer Mg. Co., Idaho... 576
American Republics, Bureau, Bolivia 339
American Road Machine Co..... 376
American Sheet Iron Mill.....170. 298
American Smelter, Colo. 299
American Society of Mechanical Engineers 12, 551, 598
American Society of Civil Engineers.12, 84, 324, 402, 478. 557, 662, 670
American Spelter Co., Kans...273, 504
American Steel Wheel Co..... 118
American Students in German Mining Schools 25
American Sulphur Co., La..... 670
American Tin Plate Co..... 376
American Tube and Iron Co..144, 550
American Turquoise Co., N. M... 529
American Turquoise Mg. Co., Cal.....11, 143, 375. 573
American Wire Nail Co..... 298
*American Well Works Exhibit at Chicago 55
Ames, Frederick L..... 298
Ames Iron Mine, Mich..... 672
Amethyst Mine, Colo..... 623
Amizett Mine, N. M.....39. 405
Ammonia Gas Purification, Vail & Charlton's Patent 375
Ammonia from Ammonium Chloride, Bale's Patent 245
Ammonium Chloride Process, Mond's Patent 401
Amsbury's Patent Cam for Stamp Mills 219
Amy C. Mine, Cal..... 641
Amy-Silversmith Mine, Mon..... 624
Anaconda Mg. Co., Colo..... 377
Anaconda Mg. Co., Mon..147, 222, 249, 327, 405, 457, 505, 529
Analysis, Electro-Chemical 517
Analysis, Standard Methods ..517. 637
Anchor Mg. Co., Utah....380, 408. 578, 643, 673
Anchor & Host Opal Mine, Idaho. 576
Anderson Iron Mine, Minn....196, 248
Anderson's Pat. Drying Apparatus. 639
Anderson's Patent Furnace 477
Anderson's Patent Handling Mine Cars 143
Anderson Sampler, Utah 380
Andes Mg. Co., Nev..... 673
Andover Iron Co..... 454
Andreoli, Emile, Ozone 75
Andreoli's Patent Electrolytic Apparatus 323. 525
Andrews Brothers 622
Andrews, Chauncey H.....646. 670
Andrews' Pat. Coal Settling Basin. 219
Andrews' Patent Coal Transport through Water Mains.....453. 501
Andrews' Patent for Preparing Coal for Transportation 219
Angels' Camp, Cal.....13. 299
Anglo-American Club, Freiberg, Germany 526
Anglo-American Nickel Mg. Co., Ore. 301, 553
Anglo-American Oil Co., Wyo..... 148
Anglo-Canadian Asbestos Co., Que. 16
Animas Peak Tunnel, N. M..... 173
Anna Lee Mg. Co., Colo..... 479
Annealing Furnace, Boult's Patent. 11
Annie Con. Mg. Co., Utah.....224. 432
Anthracite, Advance in Prices..... 20
Anthracite, Cheap Welsh, in New York 364. 389. 467
*Anthracite Coal Breaker, South Wilkes-Barre 98, 101. 135
*Anthracite Coal, Fine, Furnace for 34
Anthracite Coal Leases 157. 173
Anthracite Coal Operators' Exchange 507
Anthracite Coal Production 311
Anthracite Coal Shipments....Weekly
Anthracite Coal Trade on the Lakes 337
Anthracite Miners' Wages.....148. 601
Antigonish Gold Mine, N. S..... 506
Antimony-Aluminum Alloys..... 238
Antimony and Bismuth, Gold and Silver in 77
Antimony Compound, Mayer's Pat. 597
Antimony, Erskine Creek, Cal.... 645
Antimony Fluoride Salts, Mayer's Patent 219
Antimony, Japan 596
Antimony Market .....Weekly
Antimony Mine, New South Wales. 645
Antimony Production, Alzugary's Patent 401
Antioch Mine, Colo. 600
Appanoose Coal Co., Ia..... 624
Apple Allan Mine, Colo.....404. 429
Appleton Iron Mine, Mich.326, 528. 600
App Mine, Cal. 527. 671
Apollo Iron and Steel Co..... 499
Arbacoochee Mine, Ala. 479
Aragon Iron Mine, Mich..120, 404, 648, 672
Arcadia Phosphate Co., Fla..... 496
Archean Rocks West of Lake Superior 287
Archer's Pat. Gas Manufacture... 401
Archer's Pat. Mine Hauling Ropes. 169
Argall, Philip, Report on Bendigo Gold Fields 314
Argo Gold Mg. Co., N. C..... 625
Argonaut Mg. Co., Cal..... 479
Argonaut Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 385
Argyle Gold Mg. Co., Colo....325, 625
Arivaca District, Ari..... 221
Arizona, Coal 599
Arizona Copper Co.....527, 551
Arizona Diamonds 314
Arizona, Geology 443
Arizona Silver Mines 13
Arizona University 36
Arizpe District, Mex..... 625
Arkansas, Coal 595
Arkansas River Placers, Colo..... 119
Arkansas Valley Smelter, Colo.146, 196, 671
Arminius Mine, Va. 354
Armor-Plate, Harvey's Patent..... 549
Armor-Plate, Tressider's Patent.. 645
Armstrong Iron Mine, Minn..... 405
Armor Proving Ground..... 399
Armor Plates, Harveyized..... 398
Armor Plate Improvem't, Schmitz's Patent 453
Armor Plate Tests..... 49
Arnaudin's Machinery for Working Gold Placers..... 245
Arnaud's Patent Ore Crushers.... 401
Arnold Mg. Co., Mich.....38, 326, 456
Arsenic, Estimation of..... 338
Artesian Well, Chipman's Patent.. 271
Artesian Well Packer, Palm's Pat. 597
Artesian Wells of the Gulf Coast.. 75
Artificial Fuel Plant, Albrecht's Patent 621
Artificial Stone, Frear's Patent..... 453
Asbury Mg. Co., Ga.....456, 623
Asbestos, Newfoundland 346
Asbestos Lining for Furnaces, Richard's Patent 427
Asbestos, Some Misconceptions.... 75
Ashcroft's Patent Steam Generating by Molten Slag..... 645
Ashland Iron Ore Shipments, Wis., 275, 506
Ashland Steel Works..... 298
Ashtabula Steel Co..... 350
Aspen District, Colo.....377, 404, 503
Aspen Con. Mg. Co., Colo., 11, 62, 143, 326, 375, 480, 573
Aspen Mining Stock Quotations, Weekly
Asphalt Disintegrator, Haskins' Patent 11
Asphalt, Duty on..... 620
Asphalt, Natural, and Mineral Bitumens 99
Asphalt Purifier, Cooper's Patent.. 501
Assaying 417, 493
Assaying, Manual of..... 661
Assay of Gold, Causes of Error.... 297
Assay of Low Grade Tin Ores.... 76
Assessments on Mining Stocks..Weekly
Assessment Work on Mining Claim, 218, 455, 502, 516, 527
Astronomy, Popular 365
Atchison Coal Mine, Kan..... 352
Athens Gold Mine, Tenn..... 482
Atiko-Kan Iron Range, Ont..... 407
Atkins' Patent Hydraulic Elevator 525
Atlas of the World.....391, 517
Atlanta, Jellico & Birdseye Coal Co., Ga..... 196
Atlantic Cable Mg. Co., Colo., 13, 463
Atlantic Iron Works 428
Atlantic Iron and Steel Co..... 376
Atlantic Mg. Co., Mich., 86, 146, 196, 378, 430, 504, 528, 624
Atlantic Steamers and Pocahontas Coal 441
Atterbury & Ewen's Patent Separator and Concentrator..... 245
Auburn Coal Mine, Ill..... 552
Auchmuty, Col. Richard T., and Trade Schools 74
Auer Gas Lamp..... 400
Aurania District, Ga..... 120
Aurum Mg. Co., Mon..... 300
Austell Coal Field, Ga..... 221
Austen, Dr. Peter T..... 428
Austin, J. B., Rutile 443
Austin Mg. Co., Nev..... 577
Austin, T. S..... 246
Austin, W. L., Nickel-Steel..... 339
Australia, Bendigo Gold District, 243, 491

THE
ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.
VOLUME LVI., JULY TO DECEMBER, 1893.

INDEX.

(ILLUSTRATED ARTICLES ARE DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK.)

A

Aachen Technical High School.... 185
Aaron, Charles H. 622
Aaron, C. H., "Assaying"....417, 493
A. B. C. Mine, Colo..... 377
Abeling, Otto 622
Abel's Patent Tamping for Blasting Cartridges 669
Abendroth & Root Mfg. Co..... 12
Abnormal Man—Education and Crime 209
Absolom, John J..... 574
Accident, Mansfield Mine 363
Accidents, Coal Mine, New South Wales 242
Accidents, Mine, Houghton County, Mich 430
Accidents, Mining in Great Britain, 81, 597
Accident Relief Fund, English..... 389
Acheson's Patent Carborundum... 349
Ackerman's Patent Aluminum Fluoride 549
Ackroyd & Best's Patent Safety Lamps 219, 669
Ada Mine, Colo. 623
Adair Coal Mg. Co., Tex..... 174
Adams Iron Mine, Minn.....62, 120
Adams Mill, Wyo. 482
Adams' Patent High Explosive.... 501
Adams' Patent Sand Mold..... 669
Adelong District, N. S. W..... 276
Adirondack Mine, Mon..... 672
Adt's Patent Conveyor Belt..... 453
Aerial Navigation Congress.....74, 84
Afghanistan Mint 669
African Gold Recovery Co.....333, 375
Agricultural Department Station, U. S. 28. 260, 589
Agricultural Lands—Mining Location 11
Agua Frio Mine, Mon..... 601
Aiken's Patent Crane 477
Ainsworth Mine, B. C..... 276
*Air Compressor, Clayton Compound 596
Air Compressor, Coal Consumption 618
Air Compressor, Evans & Veitch's Patent 645
Air Compressor, De Laval's Pat... 669
Air Compressor, Hydraulic, Dalisch's Patent 573
Air Compressor, Hydraulic, Gustafson's Patent 573
Air Compressor, Hydraulic, Schutzinger's Patent 525
Air Compressor, Knoche's Patent. 525
Air Compressor Valve, Geist's Patent 501
*Air Currents, Loss of Head in Underground Workings 345
Air Pump, Weatherhead's Pat..271, 297
Air Pump, Whitacre's Patent..... 549
*Akermann, Prof. Richard, Bessemer Process in Sweden..... 105
Alabama Convict Labor..... 363
*Alabama, Coosa Coal Field..... 7
Alabama Geological Survey....209, 365
Alabama, Hand-Book.....160, 313
Alabama Iron Making..... 594
Alabama Mineral Land Co..... 411
Alabama Pipe Works..... 350
*Alabama, Turkey Heaven Gold District 79
Alafia River Mineral Land Co., Fla. 504
Alaska Development and Transportation Co. 479
Alaska Mine, Cal. 195
Alaska-Mexican Mg. Co..... 37
Alaska-Treadwell Gold Mg Co. 11, 13, 37. 85, 134. 143, 194. 375, 403. 462, 527, 539, 551, 559, 573, 599
Alba Mg. Co., Mo..... 504
Albany Gold Mg. Co., Cal.....61, 479
Albany Iron Works 121
Alberni District, B. C..... 406
Albrecht's Patent Artificial Fuel Plant 621
Albrecht's Patent Ore Disintegrator 323
Algonquin Coal Co., Pa..... 625
Alhambra Mine, Colo..... 273
Alhambra Mine, N. M..... 39
Alice Mine, Colo. 325
Alice Mg. Co., Mon..249, 327, 431, 553, 577, 601
Alkali Trade, Great Britain..... 134
Allegheny Furnace 502
Allen O'Harra and Pearce Roasting Furnaces.....76. 133, 262
Allen's Pat. Smelting and Refining. 143
Allen, T. M. 502
Allentown Rolling Mill Co..... 646
Allfree's Pat. Metallic Conveyor.. 401
Allie Woodman Mg. Co., Ore..... 481
Allgemeine Elektricitatats Gesellschaft 170
Allis, Edward P., Co..... 601
Allison Ranch, Cal..... 527
Alma Coal Co., O..... 197
Alloys, Aluminum 494
Alloys, Aluminum-Antimony..... 238
Alloys, New 100
Alloys Gold-Silver, Specific Gravity. 105
*Alloys, Iron and Manganese Steel. 106
Alloys Manufacture, Torres' Pat.. 349
Alma Coal Co., O..... 39
Alma Gold Mg. Co., Cal..145, 195, 273, 403, 479
Alpha Mine, S. Dak..... 353
Alpine Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 463
Alpine Tunnel, Nev..... 444
Alpo Mg. Co., Colo..... 37
Alsace, Petroleum 346
Alta Mg. Co., Nev.....222, 481
Altman Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Cal. 479
Altman Mine, Nev. 121
Aluminum Alloys 494
Aluminum Analysis 264
Aluminum and Antimony Alloys... 238
Aluminum Coating, Wegner & Guhr's Patent 401
Aluminum Colnage 260
Aluminum Co., Limited 548
Aluminum Compounds, Case's Patent 271, 323
Aluminum Extraction from Bauxite, Hand & Kuuheim's Patent.. 59
Aiuminum Food Vessels, Taylor's Patent 525
Aluminum Fluoride, Ackerman's Patent 549
Aluminum Fluoride, Grabau's Pat. 117
Aluminum Fluor-Sulphide, Case's Patent 525
Aluminum, Iron Separation..... 450
Aluminum Launch 524
Aluminum in Mines 29
Aluminum Soldering 547
Aluminum, Paint for, Wegner & Guhr's Patent 169
Aluminum, Price of..... 467
Aluminum, Printing on, Strecker's Patent 219
Aluminum Process Patent Suits... 13
Aluminum Production, Hale's Pat. 271
Aluminum, Soldering 365. 573
Aluminum Solder, Lancom's Pat.. 501
Aluminum Solder, Nicolai & Langenbach's Patent 271
Aluminum, Soldering, Singer's Pat. 427
Aluminum, Uses 74
Aluminum, Use for Purifying Iron and Steel, Thomson's Patent.... 401
Aluminum-Zinc Process for Desilverizing Lead 245
Aluminum-Zinc, Galvanizing, Sturzel's Patent 143
Aluminous Ores, Electric Smelting, Willson's Patent 477
Alzugaray's Patent Antimony Production 401
*Amador District, Cal., Gover Mill 639, 663
Amador Gold Mine, Cal....13, 195. 358
Amador Mine, Mon. 481
Amalgamated Ass'n of Iron and Steel Workers...19. 91, 298, 350, 428
Amalgamator, Boss' Patent..... 349
Amalgamator, Brierly's Patent.... 245
Amalgamator, Evans' Patent..... 245
Amalgamator, Fuller's Patent.... 323
Amalgamator, Johnson's Patent... 271
Amalgamator and Pulverizer, Stevens & Bartle's Patent..... 245
Amalgamator Sluice, Jory's Patent. 621
Amalgamator, Vale's Patent 477
Amalgamator, Wiswell's Patent .. 323
Amazon Mine, S. Dak. 64
Ambrosia Mg. Co., N. M..... 87
America, Foreign Investments in.. 233
American Asbestos Co., Que..... 16
American Ass'n for the Advancement of Science 220
American Bankers' Assn.....298, 402
American Belle Mines, Colo...90, 248, 266, 351, 648
American Blast Furnace Practice. 168
American Casualty and Security Co. 13
American Chemical Society....118, 402, 670
American Coal Co., Md...199, 504, 624, 631, 675
American Developing and Mg. Co., Idaho 378
American Development and Mg. Co., Mon. 15, 649
American Eagle Mine, Mont..... 63
*American Engine for Turkey..... 668
American and English Mining Machinery in South Africa..... 50
American Express Mine, S. Dak... 301
American and Foreign Iron Prices. 468
American Federation of Labor.... 36
American Flag Mg. Co., Colo..... 455
American Institute of Mining Engineers.....12, 50, 104, 646
American Mg. and Milling Machinery Co. 647
American Metallurgical Co., Cal... 221
American Mg. Co., Idaho 528
American Ore Machinery Co., N.Y. 550
American Placer Mg. Co., Idaho... 576
American Republics, Bureau, Bolivia 339
American Road Machine Co..... 376
American Sheet Iron Mill.....170. 298
American Smelter, Colo. 299
American Society of Mechanical Engineers 12, 551, 598
American Society of Civil Engineers.12, 84, 324, 402, 478. 557, 662, 670
American Spelter Co., Kans...273, 504
American Steel Wheel Co..... 118
American Students in German Mining Schools 25
American Sulphur Co., La..... 670
American Tin Plate Co..... 376
American Tube and Iron Co..144, 550
American Turquoise Co., N. M... 529
American Turquoise Mg. Co., Cal.....11, 143, 375. 573
American Wire Nail Co..... 298
*American Well Works Exhibit at Chicago 55
Ames, Frederick L..... 298
Ames Iron Mine, Mich..... 672
Amethyst Mine, Colo..... 623
Amizett Mine, N. M.....39. 405
Ammonia Gas Purification, Vail & Charlton's Patent 375
Ammonia from Ammonium Chloride, Bale's Patent 245
Ammonium Chloride Process, Mond's Patent 401
Amsbury's Patent Cam for Stamp Mills 219
Amy C. Mine, Cal..... 641
Amy-Silversmith Mine, Mon..... 624
Anaconda Mg. Co., Colo..... 377
Anaconda Mg. Co., Mon..147, 222, 249, 327, 405, 457, 505, 529
Analysis, Electro-Chemical 517
Analysis, Standard Methods ..517. 637
Anchor Mg. Co., Utah....380, 408. 578, 643, 673
Anchor & Host Opal Mine, Idaho. 576
Anderson Iron Mine, Minn....196, 248
Anderson's Pat. Drying Apparatus. 639
Anderson's Patent Furnace 477
Anderson's Patent Handling Mine Cars 143
Anderson Sampler, Utah 380
Andes Mg. Co., Nev..... 673
Andover Iron Co..... 454
Andreoli, Emile, Ozone 75
Andreoli's Patent Electrolytic Apparatus 323. 525
Andrews Brothers 622
Andrews, Chauncey H.....646. 670
Andrews' Pat. Coal Settling Basin. 219
Andrews' Patent Coal Transport through Water Mains.....453. 501
Andrews' Patent for Preparing Coal for Transportation 219
Angels' Camp, Cal.....13. 299
Anglo-American Club, Freiberg, Germany 526
Anglo-American Nickel Mg. Co., Ore. 301, 553
Anglo-American Oil Co., Wyo..... 148
Anglo-Canadian Asbestos Co., Que. 16
Animas Peak Tunnel, N. M..... 173
Anna Lee Mg. Co., Colo..... 479
Annealing Furnace, Boult's Patent. 11
Annie Con. Mg. Co., Utah.....224. 432
Anthracite, Advance in Prices..... 20
Anthracite, Cheap Welsh, in New York 364. 389. 467
*Anthracite Coal Breaker, South Wilkes-Barre 98, 101. 135
*Anthracite Coal, Fine, Furnace for 34
Anthracite Coal Leases 157. 173
Anthracite Coal Operators' Exchange 507
Anthracite Coal Production 311
Anthracite Coal Shipments....Weekly
Anthracite Coal Trade on the Lakes 337
Anthracite Miners' Wages.....148. 601
Antigonish Gold Mine, N. S..... 506
Antimony-Aluminum Alloys..... 238
Antimony and Bismuth, Gold and Silver in 77
Antimony Compound, Mayer's Pat. 597
Antimony, Erskine Creek, Cal.... 645
Antimony Fluoride Salts, Mayer's Patent 219
Antimony, Japan 596
Antimony Market .....Weekly
Antimony Mine, New South Wales. 645
Antimony Production, Alzugary's Patent 401
Antioch Mine, Colo. 600
Appanoose Coal Co., Ia..... 624
Apple Allan Mine, Colo.....404. 429
Appleton Iron Mine, Mich.326, 528. 600
App Mine, Cal. 527. 671
Apollo Iron and Steel Co..... 499
Arbacoochee Mine, Ala. 479
Aragon Iron Mine, Mich..120, 404, 648, 672
Arcadia Phosphate Co., Fla..... 496
Archean Rocks West of Lake Superior 287
Archer's Pat. Gas Manufacture... 401
Archer's Pat. Mine Hauling Ropes. 169
Argall, Philip, Report on Bendigo Gold Fields 314
Argo Gold Mg. Co., N. C..... 625
Argonaut Mg. Co., Cal..... 479
Argonaut Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 385
Argyle Gold Mg. Co., Colo....325, 625
Arivaca District, Ari..... 221
Arizona, Coal 599
Arizona Copper Co.....527, 551
Arizona Diamonds 314
Arizona, Geology 443
Arizona Silver Mines 13
Arizona University 36
Arizpe District, Mex..... 625
Arkansas, Coal 595
Arkansas River Placers, Colo..... 119
Arkansas Valley Smelter, Colo.146, 196, 671
Arminius Mine, Va. 354
Armor-Plate, Harvey's Patent..... 549
Armor-Plate, Tressider's Patent.. 645
Armstrong Iron Mine, Minn..... 405
Armor Proving Ground..... 399
Armor Plates, Harveyized..... 398
Armor Plate Improvem't, Schmitz's Patent 453
Armor Plate Tests..... 49
Arnaudin's Machinery for Working Gold Placers..... 245
Arnaud's Patent Ore Crushers.... 401
Arnold Mg. Co., Mich.....38, 326, 456
Arsenic, Estimation of..... 338
Artesian Well, Chipman's Patent.. 271
Artesian Well Packer, Palm's Pat. 597
Artesian Wells of the Gulf Coast.. 75
Artificial Fuel Plant, Albrecht's Patent 621
Artificial Stone, Frear's Patent..... 453
Asbury Mg. Co., Ga.....456, 623
Asbestos, Newfoundland 346
Asbestos Lining for Furnaces, Richard's Patent 427
Asbestos, Some Misconceptions.... 75
Ashcroft's Patent Steam Generating by Molten Slag..... 645
Ashland Iron Ore Shipments, Wis., 275, 506
Ashland Steel Works..... 298
Ashtabula Steel Co..... 350
Aspen District, Colo.....377, 404, 503
Aspen Con. Mg. Co., Colo., 11, 62, 143, 326, 375, 480, 573
Aspen Mining Stock Quotations, Weekly
Asphalt Disintegrator, Haskins' Patent 11
Asphalt, Duty on..... 620
Asphalt, Natural, and Mineral Bitumens 99
Asphalt Purifier, Cooper's Patent.. 501
Assaying 417, 493
Assaying, Manual of..... 661
Assay of Gold, Causes of Error.... 297
Assay of Low Grade Tin Ores.... 76
Assessments on Mining Stocks..Weekly
Assessment Work on Mining Claim, 218, 455, 502, 516, 527
Astronomy, Popular 365
Atchison Coal Mine, Kan..... 352
Athens Gold Mine, Tenn..... 482
Atiko-Kan Iron Range, Ont..... 407
Atkins' Patent Hydraulic Elevator 525
Atlas of the World.....391, 517
Atlanta, Jellico & Birdseye Coal Co., Ga..... 196
Atlantic Cable Mg. Co., Colo., 13, 463
Atlantic Iron Works 428
Atlantic Iron and Steel Co..... 376
Atlantic Mg. Co., Mich., 86, 146, 196, 378, 430, 504, 528, 624
Atlantic Steamers and Pocahontas Coal 441
Atterbury & Ewen's Patent Separator and Concentrator..... 245
Auburn Coal Mine, Ill..... 552
Auchmuty, Col. Richard T., and Trade Schools 74
Auer Gas Lamp..... 400
Aurania District, Ga..... 120
Aurum Mg. Co., Mon..... 300
Austell Coal Field, Ga..... 221
Austen, Dr. Peter T..... 428
Austin, J. B., Rutile 443
Austin Mg. Co., Nev..... 577
Austin, T. S..... 246
Austin, W. L., Nickel-Steel..... 339
Australia, Bendigo Gold District, 243, 491

Australia, Bendigo Saddle Reefs... 313
Australia, Electrical Engineering.. 663
Australian Coal Discovery..... 636
Australia Meteorite 501
Australian Mineral, Willyamite... 669
Australite, New Explosive..... 373
Austria-Hungary, Currency Reform, 90, 435, 581, 653, 678
*Austria-Hungary, Petroleum Industry 9
Automatic Wind Motor Co..... 527
Avery, John H..... 428
A. Y. & Minnie Mine, Colo....299, 551
Ayers Coal Co., Va..... 64
Aztec Gold Mines, Colo..... 277
Aztec Mine, N. M....222, 405, 457, 601

B

Babbitt's Patent Billet Conveyor.. 271
Babcock, George H..... 646
Babcock's Patent Oil Burner..... 401
Babcock & Wilcox Co., Boiler Awards at Chicago..... 493
Bachman, F. E..... 118
*Bacon's Underground Hoisting Engine 349
Badger Mine, Mich..... 326
Badoureau, A., "Les Mines, les Minieres et les Carrieres"..... 75
Badoureau, A., "Les Sciences Experimentales" 51
Bahama Mg. Co., S. Dak.....307, 353
Baird, James, Electric Light in Shaft Sinking 393
Bain's Patent for Forming Coal Cutters 193
Baisley-Elkhorn Mine, Ore..... 625
Baker Gas Co., Ind..... 672
Baker Hill Iron Mines, Ala..... 13
Baker, M. N., "Sewage Purification in America" 99, 589
Balaghat-Mysore Gold Mg Co, India 88, 530
Balbach, Charles 324
Bald Butte Mg. Co., Cal.....143, 375
Bald Butte Mg. Co., Mon., 41, 352, 511, 601, 624, 631
Bald Eagle Mine, Utah..... 482
Bald Hill Placers, Colo..... 171
Bald Mt. Con. Mg. Co., S. Dak., 431, 482
Baldwin Oil Well, Ill..... 404
Baldwin Locomotive Works..... 194
Baldy Mt. District, Mon..... 300
Bale's Pat. Obtaining Ammonia... 245
Balfour on Silver..... 160
Ballarac Mine, Colo..... 456
Ballarat Gold Mines, Victoria, 199, 276, 626
Ballard, H. H., "Guide to the Study of Chemistry and Mineralogy," 541, 637
Ballast Car, Rodger..... 344
Ballou Mine, N. S..... 626
Ballou, M. M., Story of Malta..51, 132
Balme's Patent Grinding Gangue Containing Corundum 597
Baltic Mg. Co., Cal..... 171
Baltimore Car Wheel Works..... 550
Baltimore Copper Exports (From Oct. 7)..... Weekly
Baltimore Group, Ore..... 625
Baltimore Mine, N. M..... 649
Baltimore Mining Stock Quotations, Weekly
Bancroft, H. H., "Resources and Development of Mexico"....470, 589
Bangs, G. H..... 12
Bangs, George P..... 20
Bangor District, Cal..... 247
Bankers' Ass'n, American..... 428
Bankers' and Financiers' Congress, 517, 565
Bankers' Gold Mg. and Milling Co 17
Bank Failures 305
Banking Question in the U. S..... 133
Banks, Circulation 150
Banner Mine, Cal..... 575
Baranoff Queen Mine, Alaska..... 351
Barbier's Patent Sulphuric Acid Manufacture 35
Bard, John Patton..... 502
Barker, George 170
Barker's Patent Tipple for Mine Cars 245
Barkly West Diamond Mine, S. Africa 64
Barlow Gold Mine, Ga..... 404
Barlow & Crooks' Patent Hot Blast Stoves 83
Barlow-Wilson Mine, S. Dak..... 506
Barometer, New Sensitive..... 55
Barrow's Patent Lime Manufacture 401
Barr Pumping Engine Co..... 670
Barringer Gold Mine, N. C..... 63
Barstow Mg. Co., Colo..... 671
Bar Straightener, Wagner & Beauregard's Patent 645
Bartlett, F. L., Zinc-Lead Process, 3, 366, 594
Bartlett, W. A., "Digest of Trade Marks for Metals, Jewelry and Hardware" 209
Barton & Angell's Patent Electrical Metal Working 375
Barton & Georges Creek Valley Coal Co., Md..... 624
Basic Iron, Luxemburg..... 398
Basic Steel Manufacture at Witkowitz 401
Bask Tunnel Co., Colo..... 196
Bass Furnace Co., Ala..... 13
Bassler's Patent Metal Working... 143
Bates' Patent Dredge..... 271
Bates' Patent Gas Generator..... 525
Bates' Pat. Metallurgical Furnace. 219
Batterman, C. F..... 574
Battin, Joseph 246
Battle, H. H., "North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station"... 28
Bauer & Mendheim's Patent Coke Oven 323
Baugh's Patent Pile for Bar Iron.. 645
Baxter & Mather's Patent Conveyor 297, 669
Bayles, James C..... 502
Bay State Furnace.....526, 646
Bay State Mg. Co., Cal...221, 403, 527
Beadle, H. M., Gold Properties in Montana and the Decline in Silver 262
Beadle, H. M., Improved Method of Treating Copper Ores..... 262
Beadle, H. M., Montana Mining Prospects 638
Beadle, H. M., Notable Mining Lawsuit 267
Beadle, H. M., Penobscot Mine and Mill 33
Beadle's Patent Miners' Squib..... 245
Beahm, R. B..... 170
Beal's Patent Drill..... 669
"Bears" and Wreckers..... 132
Beatty, Colonel 428
Beaubrun Colliery, Belgium..... 122
Beaufort Phosphate Co., S. C..505, 602
Beaver Asbestos Co., Que..... 407
Beaver Coal and Coke Co., Pa..... 327
Beaver Lake Mica Mine, Que..... 626
Beazley's Pat, Hydrocarbon Burner 297
Beck-Cache Copper Mine, Utah.... 275
Beckler, E. H..... 376
Beckwith, Leonard Forbes..... 478
Bedford Coal Mine, Mo..... 196
Beech Creek Coal Region, Pa., 275, 577, 601, 603
Beers' Patent Damper Regulator.. 573
Belcher Mg. Co., Mon..... 249
Behlert's Patent Coal Dump Wagon 645
Belcher Mg. Co., Nev., 15, 121, 147, 173, 222, 275, 673
Belden Mine, Colo.....273, 403
Belden Mica Mg. Co., N. H., 11, 143, 375, 573
Belgium, Blast Furnaces..... 371
Belgium, Coal Exports..... 477
Belgium, Coal Mining.....193, 542
Belgium, Coal Miners' Strike, 337, 354, 380, 389, 406
Belgium, Rail Exports..... 450
Bellaire Iron and Nail Works.246, 324
Bella Mg. Co., Colo.....146, 326, 479
Belle Isle Mg. Co., Nev., 38, 249, 379, 529, 601
Belle Phosphate Co., Fla..171, 221, 404
Belle of Titusville Mine, Colo..... 455
Belleville's Patent Boiler..... 401
Belleville Steel Co..... 628
Bell, Dr. Robert 574
Bellinger, H. C., Pearce and Allen-O'Harra Roasting Furnaces..... 76
Bell, Lewis & Yates Coal Mg. Co.. 529
Bell, Sir Lowthian, Waste of Heat in Smelting Iron Ores..... 498
Bell's Patent Salt Manufacture.... 549
Bell & Stephens Mill, N. M., 87, 250, 577
Belltown Coal Mine, Ind..... 404
Belstead, F., Report on Mines of Tasmania 313
Belt Coal and Coke Co., Mon., 576, 624
Ben Butler Mine, Utah..... 380
Bendigo Gold District, Australia.. 491
Bendigo Gold Field, Report on, 243, 261, 314, 366
Bendigo Saddle Reefs, Origin..... 313
Bending Press, Hydraulic, Tweddell, Platt & Fielding's Patent.. 573
Bending Rolls, Lewis' Patent..... 11
Benham's Patent Wire Rope Drum Reel 271
Bennett Bird-Eye Coal Co., Ky.... 480
Bennett & Felt Slate Quarry, Vt.. 626
Bennifield Mine, Ala..... 377
Benson Mine, N. Y..... 63
*Bent, J. T., "Ruined Cities of Mashonaland" 102
Benton Mine, Mon..... 480
Benwood Iron Co..... 246
Berg- Hutten und Salinen-Wesen im Preussischen Staate..... 51
Berger Mfg. Co..... 478
Berlin Exhibition, Proposed..... 645
Berlin Iron Bridge Co., 36, 60, 84, 170, 220, 298, 324, 402, 454, 478, 550, 574, 598, 622
Berlin & Montello Granite Co., Wis. 148
Berner's Bay Mg. Co., Alaska..... 403
Berney, S., Hand Book of Alabama, 160, 313
Berray, M. S..... 12
*Bertha Zinc Co., Va., 223, 292, 474, 544
Berthot, P., Traite de l'Elevation des Eaux 160, 391
Berton's Patent Tin Recovery from Waste 245
Bertrand's Patent Coating Iron.... 621
Bertrand's Patent Depositing Metal on Metal 621
Bertsch's Patent Metal Bender.... 645
Berwind-White Coal Co., Pa.. 122, 603
Bessemer Development Co., Tex... 506
Bessemer Iron Ore, Proposed Monopoly 260
*Bessemer Process in Sweden..... 105
Bessemer, Sir Henry 246
Bessemer Walrand Process..... 591
Best & Belcher Mg. Co., Nev..481. 553
Bethlehem Iron Co., 12, 19, 144, 246, 272, 350, 367, 402, 428, 454, 550
Betrel, C..... 170
Bianconi, F., "La Mexique a la Porte" 313
Bickford, Perry..... 376
Bidwell & Co., Idaho..... 352
Big Bend Placers, B. C..... 250
Big Blue Mine, Cal..... 575
Big Bonanza Mg. Co., Wash., 174, 275
Big Bug District, Ariz.....272, 551
Big Cottonwood Power Co., Utah.. 174
Big Creek Mg. Co., Nev..... 89
Big Dipper Mine, Cal..... 599
Bigelow Bluestone Co., N. Y..... 577
Big Guns 477
Biggers Mine, N. C..... 173
Bigham Mine, S. Dak..... 353
Big Horn Mts., Wy..... 302
Big Lode Mg. Co., Idaho..... 248
Big Pipestone Placers, Mon..... 481
Big Sandy Mill, Ari..... 171
Big Sandy Coal Fields, Ky..... 86
Big Six Mine, Colo..... 480
Big Stone Gap Coal Co., Va..... 626
Bilbao Iron District, Spain..... 40
Bilharz, O., Dry Ore Concentration and the Pape-Hennberg Process. 75
Billet Conveyor, Babbitt's Patent. 271
Billings, Dr. John S., "Ventilation and Heating" 235
Bimetallic Convention, Kansas..... 90
Bimetallic Convention, St. Louis, 363, 376
Bimetallic Mg. Co., Mon., 11, 63, 143, 249, 375, 378, 573
Bimetallic Smelter, Colo., 171, 221, 248, 479, 528
Bimetallism, Balfour on..... 160
Bimetallism and the "Engineering and Mining Journal..... 183
Bimetallism in England 176
Bimetallism and Free Coinage..... 25
"Bimetallism Once More," Leaver's Review of..... 2
Bimetallism, Text-book of..... 313
Bimetallism, Universal, and the International Monetary Clearing House, 2, 3, 157, 158, 160, 183, 207, 208, 233, 235, 236, 259, 365, 443
Bimetal Money 28
Bingham District, Utah...174, 223, 301
Bion Mine, S. Dak..... 250
Bird Coleman Furnace..... 12
Birch Creek Coal Field, Ore..... 250
Birdie M. Mine, Idaho..... 196
Bird's Patent Metallurgical Furnace 477
Bismuth and Antimony, Gold and Silver in 77
Bismuth Recovery, Kynaston's Pat. 427
Bison Mine, Cal..... 503
Bituminous Coal Production...Weekly
Bituminous Rock Softening, Groat's Patent 245
Biwabik Iron Ore Co., Minn., 15, 172, 222, 274, 300, 326, 405, 456, 480, 515, 672
Black Butte Mine, Ore..... 405
Black Crook Mine, Colo..... 479
Black Diamond Mine, Mon..... 457
Black Diamond Steel Works, 194, 220, 272
Black Hawk District, Colo.351, 377, 647
Black Hills Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 275
Black Hills Gold and Silver Extraction Co., S. Dak.....457, 650
Black Hills Gold Recovery Co., S. Dak. 380
Black Jack Mine, Idaho, 62, 86, 456, 504
Black Jack Mg. Co., Ont..... 530
Blackman's Patent Electrolysis of Salts 549, 645
Black Pearl Mine, Mon..... 352
Black River Falls Quarry, Wis.... 148
Black Rock Mg. Co., Mon.....87, 577
Black Rock vs. Niagara Mg. Co., Mon. 147
Blackstone's Patent Hopper Bottom Car 143
Blacksville Oil and Gas Co..... 39
Black Wonder Mine, Colo..... 479
Blaine Mine, Mon..... 352
Blake, Geo. F., Mfg. Co..... 623
Blake, Wm. P..... 574
Blake, W. P., Carborundum...270, 320
Blake, W. P., Mineral Deposits of Southwest Wisconsin 140
Blake, W. P., Progress of Geological Surveys in Wisconsin..... 339
Blake, W. P., Separation of Blende from Pyrites 190
Blandy, John F., Notes on the Geology of Arizona 473
*Blandy, J. F., Peculiar Case of Stratification 638
Blanks & Lifebure's Patent Brick Machine 477
Blast Furnace Flooring, Iles' Pat. 169
Blast Furnace, Hartman's Patent. 11
Blast Furnace, Nesmith's Patent.. 453
Blast Furnace Practice..... 168
Blast Furnace, Sheedy & Iles' Pat. 375
Blast Furnaces, Belgium 371
Blast Furnaces, Great Britain..... 138
Blast Furnaces in October..... 415
Blasting Apparatus, Sawyer's Pat. 401
Blasting Compounds, Blower's Pat. 401
Blasting Cartridge, Ochse's..... 597
Blasting Explosives, Imray's Pat. 453
Blasting, Haddan's Patent..... 83
Blasting Powder, Kolf's Patent... 525
Blast Pipes for Smiths' Fires, Clarke's Patent 169
Blast, Precipitation by 219
Blast Regulator, Pearce's Patent... 401
Bleaching Powder, Muspratt & Cary's Patent 645
Bleaching Minerals, Gibson's Pat.. 669
Bleaching Powder Manufacture, Fraser's Patent 427
Bleach Manufacture, Cosnett's Pat. 573
Blisberg, Carinthia, Electric Mine Railroad 667
*Bleichert Wire Tramways..... 394
Blende and Spathic Iron, Electro-Magnetic Separation 426
Blende, Separation from Pyrites... 190
Blenk, E., Report of Prussian Statistical Bureau 185
Block No. 10 Mg. Co., N. S. W... 88
Block No. 14, N. S. W..... 224
Block Tin Mg. Co., N. S. W..... 174
Blomberg's Pat. Hydraulic Press.. 453
Blomen's Pat. Blasting Compound. 401
Bloody Dick Creek Placers..... 528
Bloomington Mine, Mon..... 196
Bloom Oil and Gas Co., W. Va... 458
Blower, Concentrating, Smith's Pat. 573
Blowing Engine, Good's Patent... 669
Blowing Engines 104
Blue, Archibald, Report of Ontario Bureau of Mines..... 517
Blue Bird Copper Mg. Co., Colo.576, 671
Blue Bird Mine, B. C.....122, 224, 354
Blue Bird Mine, Mon..... 481
Blue Hill Mg. Co., Mont..... 62
Blue Iron Mine, Mich..... 480
Blue Jay Mine, Mon..... 349
Blue Jay Mg. Co., Utah.....174, 223
Blue Mine, Cal..... 119
Blue Ridge Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 625
Blue Rock Salt 494
Blue Springs Mg. Co., Tenn....148, 223, 602
Blue Spur Mg. Co., N. Z..... 89
Blue Wing Mine, Mont..... 63
Blunden's Patent Peat Fuel Preparation 401
Bodie Con. Mg. Co., Cal...13, 503, 527
Bodie District, Cal..... 299
Boggs, Wm. R., Jr..... 84
Bogle's Coal Unloader 555
Bohemia District, Ore 197
Bohemian Zinc Mining Co., Germany 88
Bohm's Patent Gold Separation... 573
Bohm's Patent Leaching Ores..... 477
Boiler Awards at Chicago..... 493
Boiler, Belleville's Patent..... 401
Boiler, Brosius' Patent 669
*Boiler, Chapman's Combine 422
Boiler, Dever & Cotter's Patent... 453
Boiler, Edgar's Patent 349
Boiler, Eno's Patent 401
*Boiler Exhibit, Stirling, at Chicago 546
Boiler Furnace, Cleghorn's Patent. 375
Boiler Furnace, Sieben's Patent... 501
Boiler Furnace, Stockford's Pat... 501
Boiler Furnace, Thompson's Pat.. 375
Boiler Furnace, Warner's Patent.. 549
Boiler Incrustations, Petroleum for 525
Boiler, Kingsley Water Tube..... 447
Boiler, Laughlin's Patent..... 573
Boiler, Page's Patent 11
Boiler, Rousseau's Patent 549
Boiler, Stanton's Patent 597
Boiler, Strong's Patent 375
Boiler, Ward 447
Boiler, Water-Tube, Cowle's Pat.. 549
Boise Basin District, Idaho 378
Boise County Mg. Co., Idaho.146, 352
Bolivia 339
Bolivian Mineral, New 470
Bolles, I. Harris 402
Bolton, H. C., Select Bibliography of Chemistry 185, 309
Bonanza King Mine, B. C.....122, 224
Bonanza Gold Mg. Co., Cal.599, 607, 671
Bonanza Lode, Alaska 647
Bonanza Mine, Colo 429, 404
Bonanza Mg. Co., Ore.....301, 649
Bond Issues 677
Bond Mine, Idaho 221
Bone Valley Phosphate Co., Fla... 299
Bonicard's Pat. Steam Generator. 501
Bonito Mine, Colo 351
Bonner Mine, Cal. 119
Bonner-Terrell Gold Mine, Ala..... 574
Bonnie May Phosphate Co., Fla... 351
Bonton Foundry Co. 144
Bonnybell Mg. Co., Colo..... 600
*Bookkeeping, Engineering Methods. 189
Bookkeeping at a Glance 637
Bookwalter's Pat. Water Wheel... 621
Borax Manufacture 427
Borax Manufacture, Marquart's Patent 501
Borchers, W., Moissan's Experiments in Reducing Oxides 3
Bore-Hole, Deepest in the World.. 340
Boreel Mg. Co., Colo..... 273
Bourgmeyer's Patent Manufacture of Pyroxyline Compounds..... 245
Borie, Beauveau 208
Boring Apparatus, Raky's Patent. 621
Boron-Iron 619
Borneo, Diamonds 269
Borton, D. C. 324
Boss's Patent Amalgamator..... 349
Boston Coal Market.....Weekly
Boston and Colorado Smelting Co., 351, 359, 679
Boston Mining Stock Market...Weekly
Boston & Montana Mg. Co., Mon., 147, 172, 222, 274, 300, 327, 332, 379, 436, 437, 453, 457, 505, 529, 577, 601, 630
Boston Society of Civil Engineers, 502, 550, 670
Boston & Walden's Ridge Coal and Iron Co., Tenn..... 673
Boswell Gulch, Colo..... 171
Bote Gold Mine, Mex.....358, 406
Borglesi, G. de la 272
Boulder Mine, Idaho 404, 221
Boulder Placer Mg. Co., Colo..... 351
Boult's Pat. Annealing Furnace... 11
Boundary Creek District, Wash... 302
Boundary Surveys, International.. 59
Boundless Mg. Co., Colo..... 195
Bowes, George 12, 272
Bowes, Scott & Western..... 170
Bowley's Patent Flexible Metallic Tubing 501

Bowman's Pat. Oxygen Apparatus. 401
Box Canyon Mine, Ariz. 325
Boyce's Patent Car Loader. 271
Boyd, James F. 646
Boyd Mine, Ga. 551
Boyd, Park 324
Boyle, David 246
Braddock's Patent Furnace. 669
Braddock Wire Works....12, 194, 27
Bradford's Pat. Coal Separator... 193
Bradford's Patent Ore Separator or Concentrator 323
Bradford Ridge, Ala. 325
Bradley, W. M., "Atlas of the World" 391, 517
Bradley, C. T., Mg. Co., Ore. 431
Bradshaw Mine, Colo. 85
*Brady, Samuel, Michigan Mineral Exhibit at Chicago 495
Brady's Bend Iron Co., Pa. 60
Brashear's Pat. Chemist's Mortar. 477
Brazelle's Pat. Liquid Fuel Burner. 621
*Breaker, South Wilkes-Barre. 135
Breckenridge District, Colo. 273
Breece Hill, Colo.....600, 671
Breece Mg. Co. 385
Bremen Coal and Mg. Co., Ill. 624
Bremen Mine, N. M. 481
Bretherton, S. G. 324
Brener's Patent Electrolytic Diaphragm 525
*Brewer, W. M., Coosa Coal Field, Ala. 7
Brewer, W. M., Fertilizer Manufacture in Georgia 291
*Brewer, W. M., Turkey Heaven Gold District, Ala. 79
Brick Kiln, Francis & Goodman's Patent 453
Brick, Edison's Patent 597
Brick Kiln, Endaly's Patent. 525
Brick Kiln, Gaffney's Patent. 669
Brick Kiln, Goneler's Patent 621
Brick Kiln, Henney's Patent. 621
Brick Kiln, Karel's Patent. 417
Brick Kiln, Moellenhof's Patent. 573
Brick Kiln, Plasters, Rankin & Wolfe's Patent 349
Brick Kiln, Reppell's Patent. 645
Brick, Lenderoth's Patent 549
Brick Machine Attachment, Van Stavoren's Patent 621
Brick Machine, Blanks & Lefebure's Patent 477
Brick Machine, Haskin's Patent. 297
Brick Machine, Marquardt's Patent 525
Brick Machine Separator, Campbell's Patent 597
Brick Machine, Whittaker's Pat. 645
Brick Mold, Karri's Patent. 621
Bricks, Slag 593
Brick and Tile Burning, Whitesell's Patent 645
Bridge, Great German. 525
Bridge, Mersey, Proposed. 80
Bridgeport Coal Co., Tex. 554
Bridgeport Crucible Co. 527
Bridgeport Mg. Co., Wash. 39
Brierley, J. T., "Book-Keeping at a Glance" 637
Brierly's Patent Amalgamator. 245
Briggs' Patent Lime Kiln. 477
Brine from Rock Salt, Stewart's Patent 323
Brinton, Dr. Daniel G. 220
Bristol Copper Mine, Conn. 146
*Bristols Mfg. Co., Chicago Exhibit 400
Bristol Mg. Co., S. D. 16
British and American Consular Reports 415
British Ass'n for the Advancement of Science 350
British Columbia Exhibit at Chicago 616
British Guiana, Gold 88, 224
British Institution of Mechanical Engineers 170
British Institution of Civil Engineers, Papers 287
British Iron and Steel Production. 492
British Iron Trade Ass'n. 60
British Iron Trade, 1893. 264
British Mining, Some Features. 82
British Phosphate Co., Que. 626
British South Africa Co. 251
Brittania Mine, Mon. 274
Broad Top Coal Region, Pa....250, 529
Broadway Group, Mon.....249. 274
Broadwater Mg. Co., Mon. 480
Brock, H. E., Irrigation in Southern California 160
Brockman Mine, N. M....577, 601, 649
Broken Hill Proprietary Co., New Furnace 523
Broken Hill Proprietary Co., N. S. W., 64, 88, 123, 241, 302, 406, 441, 602
Broken Hill, N. S. W., Treatment of Sulphides 322, 499
Broker Mine, Colo. 479
Brokerage, Revocation of Authority 375
Bronner's Patent Lead Oxide and White Lead Manufacture. 297
Bronze Alloy, Huntington & Preston's Patent 117
Brooke's Patent Washing Machine. 401
Brookline Granite Quarry, N. H... 63
Broome's Patent Tile Dresser. 621
Brosius' Patent Boiler. 669
Brown & Cammann's Patent Sweet Products from Petroleum Residuum 645
Brown-Bonnell Iron Co...220, 324, 350
Browne, Col. E. F., The Silver Dollar—A Business View 209
*Browne, D. H., Exhibit of the Canadian Copper Co. 289
Browne, D. H., Composition of Nickeliferous Pyrohotite.... 565
Brown, G. H. 12
Brown, H. Y. L., Mines of South Australia 313
Brown, Wilton R. 324
Brown Ore (Limonite) Stray Piece. 314
*Brown, R. G., Cage for Inclined Shaft 644
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co. 220
Brown's Colliery, Pa. 625
Brown's Patent Rotary Engine. 501
Brownell's Patent Belt for Ore Concentrators 193
Bruch's Patent Upsetting Machine. 349
Brule Copper Mine, Wis. 250
Bruneau Gold Fields, Nev. 505
Brunner, Mond & Co. 225
Brunswick Con. Gold Mg. Co., Cal., 37, 85, 119, 175, 359, 436, 511, 534, 568, 582, 606
*Brunton's Mine and Tunnel Velocipede 57
*Brunton & Trier's Stone Dressing Machine 347
Brushy Mt. Coal Mines, Tenn. 577
Brustlein's Patent Casting Ingots. 323
Bryan, Luke W. 84
Bryce's Patent Combustion Apparatus 645
Buchanan's Patent Charging Furnaces with Metal 375
Buchanan, T. B., Plea for Silver Coinage and the Double Standard. 209
Buckeye Engine Co. 502
Buckeye Iron and Brass Works. 170
Buckeye Iron Mine, Minn.....300, 600
Buck's Patent Welding Furnace. 271
Bucyrus Amalgamator 220
*Bucyrus Co., New Shops. 500
Bucyrus Steam Shovel and Dredge Co., Catalogue 390
Budd, Cecil L 60
Buerkle's Patent Gas Pump. 401
Buffalo Coal Market. Weekly
Buffalo Iron Market. Weekly
Buffalo Mg. Co., Mich.....480, 576
Buffalo Mine, Idaho.....378, 552
Buffalo Mine, Mon. 352
Buffalo Mg. Co., N. C....353, 457, 529
Buffalo Natural Gas Fuel Co. 20
Buffalo Steam Pump Co. 144
Buffing Metal Tubes, Harper's Pat. 375
Building Block, Pierce's Patent. 597
Bullion-Beck & Champion Con. Mg. Co., Utah, 39, 198, 275, 301, 328, 353, 432, 530, 625
Bullion-Beck Tunnel Co., Utah. 578
Bullion District, Nev. 624
Bullion Mine, S. Dak. 431
Bullion Mine, Utah 64
Bullion Mg. Co., Cal.....599, 679
Bullionville Reduction Works, Nev. 87
Bull Mt. District, Colo. 404
Bullock & Douglass' Patent Rock Drill 669
Bullock & Douglass' Patent Mold. 219
*Bullock, M. C., Mfg. Co., Chicago Exhibit 12, 60, 85, 445
Bullock's Patent Governor for Compound Engines 323
Bull's Patent Sodium Production by Electrolysis 59
Bultfontein Diamond Mg. Co., S. Africa 64
Bulwer Con. Mg. Co., Cal., 37, 61, 85, 171, 273, 351, 358, 436, 455, 575, 582, 599, 647, 671
Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mg. Co., Idaho 299, 326, 378, 456, 600
Bunnell Mine, N. C. 379
Burden Iron Co.....36, 622
Burghardt's Pat. Sewage Treatment 117
Burke Phosphate Mine, Fla. 171
Burleigh Mine, Colo. 325
Burlow, A. G., Laurentian and Huronian Rocks North of Lake Huron 287
*Burma, Petroleum 80
Burma Ruby Mines. 328
Burnett's Patent Forge Tray. 271
Burr Gold Mine, Wy. 406
Burrell Mt. Gold Mine, N. C. 353
Burrill, John E. 350
Burra-Burra Placers, N. S. W.... 88
Burro Mt. Placers, N. M.....300, 327
Burt, M. W. 428
Burmeler's Pat. Petroleum Engine. 525
Bush, E. Renshaw. 574
Bush's Pat. Pot for Molten Metal.. 271
Bushkill Slate Quarry, Pa. 88
Bushy Mt. Iron & Lithia Springs Co., N. C. 625
Business Defalcations 337
Business Failures 41
Business, Influence of Independent Treasury 133
Business Methods 73
Busy Bee Mine, Utah 301
Butler Coal Co., Pa. 275
Butte, Anaconda & Pacific Railroad, 196, 274, 481
Butte & Boston Mg. Co., Mon., 63, 222, 249, 274, 307, 379, 405, 457, 529
Butte County Mines, Cal.....61, 575
Butte District, Mon..147, 352, 481, 505
Butte Gold Receipts, Mon. 222
Butte, Montana Smelters. 38
Butte & Philadelphia Mg. Co., Mon. 577
Butte Smelters, Mon. 300
Buttercup Mg. Co., Idaho.....86, 146
Butterfield Tunnel, Utah. 353
Button's Patent Well Drill. 453
Buxton Mine, S. Dak. 301

C

Cable Mine, Ore. 553
Cable, Trans-Pacific 642
Cableway, Long Span 668
Cabul Mint 669
Cachavi Mg. Co., Ecuador. 530
Caddy's Grate Bar 78
*Cage for Inclined Shaft 644
Cages, Colliers', Safety Rail for, Rale's Patent 143
Calaveras Con. Mg. Co., Cal. 119
Calebogie Iron Mines, Ont. 174
Calcining Apparatus, Pierce's Pat.. 401
Calculator, Expert 287
Caledonia Gold Mine, N. S.....432, 626
Caledonia Mine, S. Dak.....250, 275
Caledonia Mine, Utah 380
Calhoun & Beam's Patent Metal Extraction from Ores 349
Calhoun Gold Mine, Ga. 480
California Debris Commission, 145, 195, 479, 623, 647
California, Hydraulic Mining 26
California Midwinter Exhibition, 322, 522
California Mine, Ala. 145
California Mines 655
California, Southern, Irrigation ... 160
California State Mineralogist's Report 661
California State Miners' Ass'n, 428, 455, 478, 526, 551
California State Mining Bureau.... 565
California State Roster 589
California, Tonquin Coal for. 539
California Wire Works. 646
Calistoga Copper Mg. Co., Cal. 503
Callao Mg. Co., Venezuela, 175, 302, 354
Calumet—Conglomerate 493
Calumet & Hecla Mg. Co., 11, 38, 123, 143, 172, 196, 274, 278, 300, 300, 375, 378, 404, 430, 456, 480, 504, 573, 624, 630, 631, 672
Calumet Mg. Co., Colo.....13, 326, 527
Calvin, S., and Keyes, C. R., "Report of Iowa Geological Survey," 493, 565
Camas No. 2 Mine, Idaho...14, 62, 86
Cambria Coal Co., Tenn. 506
Cambria Coal Co., Wyo.....223, 554
Cambria Coal Mines, Pa. 529
Cambria Iron Co., 170, 298, 350, 526, 532, 550
Cambria Mg. Co., S. Dak. 275
Cambridge Iron and Steel Co. 502
Cameron's Patent Dump Car. 645
Cameron's Pat. Hydraulic Pump... 245
Cam for Stamp Mills, Amsbury's Patent 219
Campbell, A. C., Stray Piece of Brown Ore 314
Campbell & Boyd's Patent Recovery of Manganese Dioxide in Chlorine Manufacture 323
*Campbell, H. H., Open-Hearth Steel Furnaces.....545, 567, 641
Campbell's Creek Coal Mine, W. Va. 506
Campbell's Patent Brick Machine Separator 597
Campbell's Pat. Ore Separator..... 453
Campbell's Patent Pug Mill. 597
Campbell's Pat. Water Elevator... 501
Camp Floyd District, Utah, 380, 578, 650, 679
Camp Mine, Colo. 247
Canada, Business Depression 677
Canada Coal and Ry. Co., N. G.... 482
Canada Geological Survey.391, 417, 642
*Canada Mineral Exhibit at Chicago 616, 642
Canada, Mining Machinery 563
Canada Nickel Production 133
*Canadian Copper Co., Chicago Exhibit 289
Canadian Ice Age 417
Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, 502, 598
Canal, Corinth, Opening. 169
Canal, Manchester Ship. 587
Canal, Nicaragua 265, 427, 589, 635
Canal, Sault Ste. Marie...593, 635, 645
Canals, Electric Towing. 311
Candelaria Mg. Co., Mex. 174
Canon City Coal Co., Colo. 527
Canary Islands, Pocahontas Coal for 254
Canary Islands, Pumice Stone. 499
Cantera de Huantajaya Mg. Co., Chile 380
Canton Iron Mine, Minn., 86, 120, 528, 624
Canyon Creek District, Idaho. 404
Canyonville Mg. and Water Co., Ore. 63
Cape Copper Co., S. Africa, 251, 506, 608
Capitol Mine, Colo.....299, 404
Captis Mg. Co., Cal. 411
Caratal Mine, Venezuela.....225, 354
Carbide of Uranium 544
Carbonate District, S. Dak. 148
Carbon Coal and Coke Co. 180
Carbon Coal Co., Ia. 172
Carbon Dioxide Manufacture, Luhmann's Patent 477, 501
Carbon Electrode Joints, Cutten's Patent 669
Carbon Hill Coal Co., Ind. 624
Carbonic Acid Collection from Kilns 245
Carbonic Acid, Is it Dissolved by Iron ? 287
Carbonic Acid Making, Luhmann's Patent 271
Carboniferous Age and Origin of Coal 347, 541, 613
Carbon, Modifications of, in Iron.. 523
Carbon Steel Co. 574
*Carborundum 270, 320
Carborundum, Acheson's Patent... 349
Carburetor, Cornish's Patent 375
Carburetor, Savill's Patent. 297
*Card Catalogue, Case for. 189
Carga Muchacho Placers, Ari. 145
Car, Hopper-Bottom, Blackstone's Patent 143
Caribou Mines, S. Dak.....122, 577
Car-Loader, Bryce's Patent. 271
Carlson's Patent Tide Motor. 621
Carman's Patent Refining Sulphurous Petroleum 219
Carnbrea Mine, England 554
Carnegie, Andrew 670
Carnegie Gas Co., Pa. 577
Carnegie Steel Co., 125, 220, 246, 272, 298, 350, 428, 478, 556, 647, 671
Carolina Mg. Co., S. C. 505
Carolina Reduction Co., S. C. 650
Carpenter District, N. M. 148
Carpenter Steel Co.....144, 527, 559
Carrie Furnace Co. 60
Carter & Bell's Pat. Stamp Mill.... 549
Cary & Moore. 598
Carson Creek Mg. Co., Cal. 145
Carson River, Nev. 121
Cartagena Iron Ore Market.....19, 580
Cartersville Iron and Manganese Co., Ga. 326
Cartledge, E. C. 220
Carulla's Patent Sulphuric Acid Concentrating Pans 323
Carus, Dr. Paul, "Primer of Philosophy" 443, 661
Cascade Copper Mine, Ark. 61
Case-Hardening 637
Case's Patent Aluminum Compounds, ...271, 323, 525
Case, W. H. 376
*Case, William H., Bertha Zinc Mines, Va. 292
*Case, W. H., Shaft Sinking and Timbering at Bertha Zinc Mines. 474
Casey, Gen. T. L., "Report of Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army" 470
Casey & Hedges Mfg. Co. 84
Cash-Barkin Mg. Co., Colo. 479
Cashier Mill, Colo. 647
Casino Mine, Cal. 671
Cassell Colliery Co., Transvaal. 674
Cassidy Mica Mine, Que. 407
Casting Apparatus, Doolittle's Pat. 169
Casting Ingots, Brustlein's Patent. 323
Casting Ladles, Stranaghan's Pat.. 453
Casting Ladle Stoppers, Stranaghan's Patent 169
Casting Steel Ingots 267
Cast Iron Pipe Bids, Detroit. 479
*Cast Iron, Sulphur in. 425
Castle Eden Colliery, England. 251
Castle Rock Mg. Co., Va., 223, 506, 554
Castner's Patent Electrolysis of Salt 219
Cast Steel Projectiles 347
Catalina Island, Cal. 13
Cates, Capt. N. 428
Catskill Mg. Co., Cal. 455
Caucasus, Manganese Production.. 501
Caustic Alkali Manufacture, Lunge's Patent 669
Caustic Soda Manufacture, Gossage & Williamson's Patent 573
Cavender's Creek District, Ga. 38
Cedar Falls Placers, N. C. 173
Cedar Grove Coal Co., W. Va. 432
Cement Deposit, Lander, Wyo. 149
Cement, Hydraulic 541
Cement, Le Fevre's Patent. 323
Cement Pipe Machine, Sharpe's Pat. 453
Cement, Portland, Characterizing.. 573
Cement, Portland, Testing 522
Census of New South Wales. 75
Centennial-Eureka Mg. Co., Colo... 11
Centennial-Eureka Mg. Co., Utah, 143, 275, 375, 573
Centennial Mine, Cal.....61, 273
Centennial Mine, Colo. 623
Centennial Mg. Co., Mich., 38, 86, 120, 146, 196, 326, 456
Center Mine, Cal. 145
Central City Mg. Co., S. Dak. 64
Central City District, Colo. 299
Central Copper Mg. Co., Mich. 86
Central Florida Phosphate Co..14, 299
Central Iron Works 298
Central Jellico Coal Co., Ky. 552
Central Ry. Club 454
Chainman Mine, Nev. 15
Chain Link Blanks, Furnace for Heating, Standish's Patent 245
Chain Link, Harris' Patent. 621
Chain Manufacture, White's Pat... 645
*Chain, Weldless Steel 521
Challenge Con. & Confidence Mg. Co., Nev. 249
Chalmers, Robert, "Bay of Fundy Coast in the Glacial Age" 287
Chamberlain Mine, Colo. 325
Chambers Glass Co. 502
Chambers, John W. 526
Chambers' Patent Coal Screens. 669
Chambers & Smith's Patent Separation of Impurities from Coal Dust 669
Champion Iron Co. 144
Champion Mine, Mont. 63
Champion Mg. Co., Cal., 11, 143, 221, 275, 503, 573
Champion Reef Gold Mg. Co., India 530
Chandler Iron Mine, Minn., 430, 504, 552, 648
Chandler River Granite Co., Me... 146
Chandler, W. H., "Mining and Metallurgy at the Paris Exposition, 1889" 365
Channing, J. Parke 454
Channing, R. H., Jr. 454
Chanute's Patent for Obtaining Metals from Compound Ores. 193
Chapin Iron Mg. Co., Mich., 172, 248, 274, 326, 352
*Chapman's Combine Boiler 422
Chapman's Patent for Obtaining Oxygen and Nitrogen from Air.. 83
Chapman Slate Co., Pa. 625
Chapman Valve Mfg. Co. 246
Chapparal Gulch, Ari. 273
Chappell's Patent High Pressure Gas Power 349

Character and Characteristic Men..209
Charcoal Mine, Mon. 576
Charleton, A. G. 12
Charleton, A. G., "Crushing Machinery and Ore Treatment".... 613
Charleston Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 674
Charleston Iron Co., Minn. 405
Charleston Mg. & Mfg. Co., S. C... 431
Charlevoix Mica Mines, Que. 175
Charlotte Granite Co., N. C. 481
Charlotte Harbor Phosphate Co., Fla. 456
Charlotte Mineral Co., N. C. 553
Charters Towers Mines, Queensland 40, 89, 354
Chase's Pat. Electric Elevator.... 549
Chatard, T. M., Universal Bimetallism 158
Chateaugay Iron and Ore Co., N. Y. 148
Chatelier Pyrometer 321
Chattanooga Stove Co. 646
Chattman Mine, Ari. 527
Cheap Money 25
Checks, Tax on Circulation 278
Chemical Industry, Society of..... 144
Chemicals and Minerals, Market, Weekly
Chemicals and Minerals, Prices.Weekly
Chemical Work, Clay Filters for... 477
Chemical Work, Natural Gas in.... 264
Chemie, Jahrbuch 517
Chemistry, Bibliography of 485
Chemistry, Congress of 84
Chemistry, Introduction to Study, 365, 417
Chemistry and Mineralogy.....541, 637
Chemistry, Select Bibliography of. 209
Chemistry, Year-Book of 313, 517
Cherokee Mg. Co., Ga. 551
Cherokee Springs Coal Mine, Wy.. 328
Cherry Camp Oil Co., W. Va..... 626
Chesapeake & Ohio Transportation Co. 622
*Chesneau, G., Detection and Measurement of Firedamp in Mines... 213
Chestatee Co., Ga. 85, 504, 551
Chester Pipe and Tube Works..... 194
Chestnut Hill Iron Ore Co., Pa.... 173
Chestnut Mt. Mica Mine, Va..... 198
Che-wah-wah River Districts, Wash 328
Chibas, Eduardo J. 622
Chicago & Aurora Smelting Co..... 273
Chicago Brownstone Co., O..... 148
Chicago Coal Market.....Weekly
Chicago Engineering Congress, 104, 132, 139, 164, 190, 213
*Chicago Exhibit, Canadian Copper Co. 289
Chicago Exposition, Reduction in Railroad Rates 49
Chicago, Guide to 75
Chicago Iron Market.....Weekly
Chicago Iron Works 84, 454
Chicago & Minnesota Ore Co., Minn. 146, 300, 378, 624
Chicago & Minouk Coal Mg. Co.... 672
Chicago Nickel Co., Ont. 578
Chicago Oil and Gas Co., W. Va... 458
Chicago Silver Convention 132, 150
Chicago Steel Co. 84, 324
Chickmain Mine, Mon 249, 431, 576
Chichagoff Island, Alaska 599
Chickahominy Mine, Idaho..... 378
Chile, Coal 618
*Chilean Mining Exhibit at Chicago 77
Chiapas Mercury Co., Mex..... 88
Chile, Mining Exhibition, 73, 163, 539, 547, 563
Chile, Nitrate Industry 122
Chilhowee Mg. Co., Tenn..... 380
China, Gold Imports from..... 176
China, Gold Production 578
China, Portland Cement 340
China, Quicksilver Exports to..... 575
China, Railroads 593, 668
China, Silver Imports 435
China, Soapstone Industry 338
China, Wang-san-shih Coal Mines. 271
Chinco-Pino Mine, Ala. 145
Chipman's Patent Artesian Well... 271
Chlorates of Potassium and Sodium, Manufacture of, Nieske's Patent 169
Chlorine from Hydrochloric Acid, Vogt & Scott's Patent..... 375
Chlorine, Liquid 573
Chlorine Manufacture by Electrolysis, Waite's Patent 169
Chlorine Manufacture, Knietsch's Patent 453
Chlorine Manufacture, Wallis' Pat. 323
Chlorine Manufacture, Wilde & Reychler's Patent 427
Chlorine, Package, Knietsch's Pat. 453
Chollar Mg. Co., Nev.....481, 673
Choctaw Coal and Ry. Co., Ind. Ter. 600
Christensen's Patent Condenser.... 245
Christian, John E. 454
Church Gold Mg. Co., Cal., 307, 411, 559
Church Hill Coal Mine, Ohio..... 405
Chrysolite Silver Mg. Co.....429, 437
*Chrome Steel Co., Exhibit at Chicago 6
Chromic Acid Preparation, Placet & Bonnet's Patent 621
Chromium Steel 475
Chromium Production, Sternberg & Deutsch's Patent 271
Christy, Prof. S. B. 12
Christy Fire-clay Co., Ark. 351
Christy Coal Co., O. 16
Christina Mine, Utah 301
Church, John A., Plain English in Geological Discussions 614, 637
Church, W. S., Wyoming 518
Cimarron Mine, Colo. 404
Cincinnati Engineers' Club ...454, 598
Cinco Senores, Pozos, Mex..... 406
Circulating Notes, Tax on..... 574
Circulation, Monetary, U. S., 150, 383, 485
Citico Furnace 646
Civil Engineers, American Society, 12, 84, 324, 402, 478, 556, 622, 670
Civil Engineers, American Society, Information for Foreign Visitors. 49
Civil Engineers, Ohio Society, Report, ... 235
Clarke, Gaylord B. 194
Clarke Group, Mon. 601
Clark, J. K. 454, 526
Clarke Placers, Idaho 430
Clark's Fork Placers, Mon..... 552
Clark's Patent Blast Pipe for Smiths' Fires 169
Clark, W. A. 428
Classic Myths in English Literature 470, 541
Clausthal Academy Register, Harz, Germany 25
Clay County, Ala. 145
Clay Filters for Chemical Work... 477
Clays and Marls of New Jersey.... 75
Clayton Air Compressor Works..... 670
*Clayton Compound Air Compressor 596
Clayton, James 298
Clayton, Thomas G. 298
Clear Creek Gold Placers, Colo.... 146
Clearfield Coal Region, Pa..... 275
Clearing House Ass'n, New York, 252, 376, 383
Clearing House, International Monetary, 2, 73, 98, 157, 158, 183, 207, 208, 233, 259, 311, 409, 588
Clearing House Loan Certificates, 150, 485
Clearing Houses 338
Clear Lake Mg. Co., Idaho..... 576
Clear Spring Phosphate Co., Fla., 377, 504
Clearwater Placers, Idaho 196
Cleeman, Thomas M. 598
Clegburn's Pat. Boiler Furnace.... 375
Clemens, Ernest V. 272
Clementina & Keystone Mg. Co., Nev. 15
Clement, Victor M. 12
Cleopatra Mg. Co., Colo., 11, 143, 375, 573
Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co., Mich., 38, 222, 352, 378, 576
Cleveland Engineers' Club, 12, 84, 574, 646
Cleveland, Frank F. 550
Cleveland & Marietta R. R. Co., O. 601
Cleveland Mine, Colo. 13
Cleveland Mine, Idaho 326
Cleveland Mg. and Development Co., Mich. 672
Cleveland & Montezuma Mg. Co., Mex. 458
Cleveland Rolling Mill Co., 220, 550, 599
Cleveland Steel Co. 670
Clifton Iron Co., Ala..... 145
Climax Mine, Colo. 351
Clinometer, Boult's Patent..... 245
Clinton Con. Mg. Co., Cal..... 671
Clinton Iron and Steel Co.....402, 428
Clipper vs. Eli Mg. Co., Colo..... 575
Clowes, Frank, Hydrogen-Oil Safety Lamp 140
Clowes' Patent for Estimating Inflammable Gas in Air 219
Coal, Arizona 599
Coal, Arkansas 596
Coal Barges, Steel 501
Coal, Belgium 193
Coal, Beluchistan 224
Coal Bin Discharge, Ericson's Pat. 323
*Coal Breaker, South Wilkes-Barre, 101, 135
Coal Car Cover, Nalton's Patent... 621
Coal Cars, Handling in Mines, Anderson's Patent 143
Coal, Chile 618
Coal Chute, Shmadeke's Patent.... 271
Coal and Coal Railroad Stocks.Weekly
Coal Combinations, English 659
Coal Consumption, Air Compressors 618
Coal Contracts, Buffalo 68
Coal Contracts, Eastern Railroads. 126
Coal Conveyance through Water Pipes, Andrews' Patent 453
Coal Creek District, Tenn..... 406
Coal Cutter, Hard's Patent..... 401
Coal Cutter, Kehl & Westerdahl's Patent 349
Coal Cutter, Wantling & Johnson's Patent 645
Coal Cutters, Forming, Bain's Pat. 193
Coal Discovery, Australian 636
Coal Drill, Grötz's Patent..... 11
Coal Dump Wagon, Behlert's Pat.. 645
Coal Dust Engine 138
Coal Dust, Firing 374
Coal Dust Firing, Wegener's Pat.. 669
Coal Economizer Mfg. Co..... 599
Coal Exports, Belgium 477
Coal Exports, Great Britain, 210, 323, 549
Coal Exports to England 381
Coal Fields, Colorado, Texas..... 339
*Coal Field, Coosa, Ala..... 7
Coal Fields, West Sweden..... 549
Coal Formation, Theories of..... 6'8
Coal, France 224
Coal, German, for Naval Use..... 525
Coal Getting Machinery, Hall's Patent 453
Coal Handling, Ewart's Patent..... 219
Coal, Holland 78
Coal, Hungary 515
Coal Land, Lease 117
Coal Lease, Abandonment 35
Coal Leases, Anthracite 157
Coal Market, Anthracite.....Weekly
Coal Market, Bituminous.....Weekly
Coal Market, Boston.....Weekly
Coal Market, Buffalo.....Weekly
Coal Market, Chicago.....Weekly
Coal Market, New York.....Weekly
Coal Market, Pittsburg.....Weekly
Coal and Metal Miners' Pocket-book, 261, 287, 661
Coal and Minerals in the Philippines 392
Coal Mine Accidents, New South Wales 242
Coal Mine Inspectors' Reports, Pennsylvania 541
Coal Mine Profits, French..... 659
Coal Mine Refuse, Utilizing..... 393
Coal Miners' Convention, Pa..... 673
Coal Miners' Strike, England, 174, 251, 328, 432, 482, 491, 506, 515, 530, 587
Coal Miners' Strikes, Europe, 337, 389, 406
Coal Miners' Strike, France, 328, 364, 380
Coal Miners' Strike, Illinois..... 378
Coal Miners' Strike, Ohio..... 197
Coal Miners' Strike, Scotland..... 578
Coal Miners' Wages in England.... 88
Coal Miners' Wages, Pa..... 555
Coal Mines, China 271
Coal Mines, Colorado, Inspector's Report 51
Coal Mines, Ohio 444
Coal Mines, Servia 427
Coal Mines, Utah, Report on..... 470
Coal Mining, Belgium 542
*Coal Mining Drill, Portable..... 319
Coal Mining, France 250
Coal Mining Machinery, Liversedge's Patent 501
Coal, Minnesota 456
Coal, Newfoundland 346
Coal, New Zealand 524, 621
Coal, Origin of, and Carboniferous Age 347, 541, 603
Coal, Pictou County, N. S..... 458
Coal Piling, Dodge's Patent...245, 271
Coal Pit, Effect of Lightning on... 617
Coal, Preparing for Transportation, Andrews' Patent 219
Coal Prices, England 581
Coal Production, Anthracite 311
Coal Production, Anthracite...Weekly
Coal Production, Bituminous...Weekly
Coal Production, Europe, Growth of 540
Coal Production, Indiana 422
Coal Production, Spain 322
Coal, Prussia 296
Coal Screens, Chambers' Patent... 669
Coal Screens, Ellis & McHardy's Patent 525
Coal Separator, Bradford's Pat.... 193
Coal Settling Basin, Andrews' Pat. 219
Coal Sizer, Hegener's Patent..... 427
Coal Sorter and Unloader, Hay's Patent 11
Coal Storage Bin, Murray's Pat.... 245
Coal Tariff Hearings 329
Coal Trade, Pittsburg River..... 184
Coal Trade, The 261
Coal, Tonquin, for California..... 539
Coal Transport through Water Mains, Andrews' Patent 501
Coal Trust, Proposed English..312, 416
Coal Unloader, Bogle's 555
Coal Washer, Morison & Campbell's Patent 597
Coal Waste, Separating Impurities, Chambers & Smith's Patent..... 669
Coal, Welsh Anthracite, in New York 364, 389, 467
Coal, West Virginia 406
Coan Mine, Cal. 13
Cobin, Frank 220
Cochran's Patent Extraction Apparatus 401
C. O. D. Mine, Colo..... 351
Coeur d'Alene District, Idaho, 14, 146, 196, 528
Coeur d'Alene Miners' Union, Idaho 378
Coeur d'Alene Mining..... 539
Coeur d'Alene Silver-Lead Mg. Co., Idaho 326
Coeur d'Alene Situation..... 312
Coffin, D. N..... 118
Coffin's Patent Electrical Metal Heater 645
Coffin's Patent Electric Welding, 83, 169, 245, 323, 375
Cofrode & Saylor..... 502
Coinage, Aluminum 260
Coinage, Italy 226
Coinage, U. S. Mints.....150, 383, 629
Coining the Seignorage.....260, 509
Coins, Foreign and Domestic, Values, Weekly
Coke, American, for Mexico..... 460
Coke, Connellsville and Pocahontas 1
Cokedale Coal Mines, Mon., 274, 480, 528
Coke Oven, Bauer & Mendheim's Patent 323
Coke Oven, Collin's Patent..... 59
Coke Oven, Smith's Patent..... 645
Coke Oven, Westermann's Patent. 143
Coke, Pocahontas, in the West.... 1
Coke Production.....Weekly
Coke Sweating.....491, 493, 517, 541
Colar Gold Mg. District, India.... 122
Colby & Twynam's Patent Steel Manufacture 349
Colebrook Furnace, Pa..... 622
Coleman-Henry Mine, Utah..... 250
Coleman, Robert H..... 527
Coleman-Shields Co..... 350
Coleraine Colliery, Pa..... 457
Collateral Mine, Ore..... 379
Collier-Budd Coal Elevator, Cincinnati 68
Collieries Closing, Pa..... 92
Colliery Explosion, England..... 88
Colliery, Transvaal 270
Collins Colliery Co., W. Va..... 39
Collin's Patent Coke Ovens..... 59
Colonial Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 64
Colombian Hydraulic Mg. Co..406, 650
Colombia, Quicksilver 271
Colorado Ass'n for Promotion of Mining, Storing and Use of Silver, 363, 376
Colorado Central Mg. Co., Colo., 11, 119, 143, 375, 527, 573
Colorado Coal Field, Texas..... 339
Colorado Coal Mine Inspector's Report 51
Colorado Fuel & Iron Co., 11, 143, 146, 170, 221, 247, 273, 375, 377, 573, 647, 676
Colorado, Gold Mining..... 233
Colorado Iron Works..... 12
Colorado Midland R. R. Co..... 599
Colorado Man on the Silver Question 191
Colorado Mine, Cal..... 455
Colorado, Miners' Wages..... 389
Colorado Mines 208
Colorado, Mines and Mining Men, 27, 28
Colorado Mining Enterprise..... 516
Colorado Mining Surveys..... 671
Colorado Ore Market.....40, 89
Colorado and Other Miners..... 131
Colorado, Proposed Warehousing of Silver 131
Colorado Prosperity 677
Colorado School of Mines..... 272
Colorado, Situation in..... 286
Colorado Silver Convention..... 611
Colorado Silver Men..... 131
Colorado Silver Talk..... 124
Colorado Smelters 171
Colorado Springs, Mining Stock Quotations .....Weekly
Colorado Springs Stock Market.... 630
Colorado, Turkey Creek District... 262
Colorado University 144
Colorado and Western Ore Deposits 469
Colorado & Wyoming Mg. Co., Wyo. 64
Colquhoun, James 598
Colquhoun, J., Granulating Matte Process 541
Colton, Joseph Hutchins..... 84
Columbia College School of Mines, 36, 598
Columbia Con. Gold Mg. Co., Idaho 576
Columbia Gold Mg. Co., Ari..... 272
Columbia Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Cal. 429
Columbia Iron and Steel Co., 208, 376, 502
Columbia Iron and Wire Works Co. 60
"Columbia," New U. S. Cruiser... 539
Columbia Phosphate Co., S. C..... 16
Columbia Rolling Mill Co..... 527
Columbiana Pump and Machine Works 376, 526
Columbian Exposition, Attendance. 472
*Columbian Exposition, Canadian Exhibit 616
Columbian Exposition Closed..... 467
*Columbian Exposition, Lead Metallurgical Exhibits 396
*Columbian Exposition, Mining at, 5, 29, 53, 77, 138, 161, 187, 211, 237, 263, 295, 315, 341, 372, 399, 420, 423, 445, 471, 495, 519, 616, 642
Columbian Exposition, Mines and Mining Jury 118
Columbian Exposition, Russian Section 517
*Columbian Exposition, Stirling Boiler Exhibit 546
Columbian Exposition Travel..... 285
*Columbian Exposition, Wire Tramways 394
Columbus Con. Mg. Co., Colo., 171, 551
Comanche Mine, Mon..... 601
Combustion Apparatus, Bryce's Pat.645
Comet Mine, S. Dak., 301, 530, 553, 602
Come Up Mine, Colo..... 551
Commercial Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Colo. 575
Commodore Iron Mine, Minn., 274, 405, 430, 552
Commonwealth Iron Co., Mich.... 326
*Compass, Hanging 191
Compromise Mine, Colo..... 551
Comstock, Dr. Theodore B..... 36
Comstock Lode, Nev., 249, 274, 357, 379
Comstock Mines, Nev., Bullion Statement .....Weekly
Comstock Mines and the Silver Crisis 260
Comstock Tunnel Co., Nev., 197, 385, 397, 405
Concentrating Gold Ores, Gray & Marsh's Patent 427
Concentrating Liquids, Guttmann's Patent 375
Concentration, Dry 75
*Concentration Plant, Walburn-Swenson 138
Concentrator, Humphries' Patent.. 349
*Concentrator, Huseman 35
*Concentrator, Johnston's 78
*Concentrator, Seymour 472
Concrete Mg. Co., Colo.....195, 527
Condenser, Christiansen's Patent.. 245
*Condenser, Worthington 620
Condor Mill, Nev..... 457
Conedera's Patent Copper Separation from Solutions 597

Confidence-Challenge Mg. Co., Nev. 121
Congo Coal Mine, O. 87
Congo Free State, Copper. 427
Confidence Mg. Co., N. M. 173
Congress Adjourned. 509
Congress Committees 226
Congress Mine, Ari. 273
Conkling's Patent Iron Ore Concentrator 297
Connecticut Freestone Quarry. 146
Connell Coal Co., Pa. 431
Connellsville Coke Weekly
Connemara Gold Mg. Co, Colo. 195
Connor Creek Mines, Ore. 673
Con. California & Virginia Mg. Co., Nev., 15, 87, 121, 173, 249, 275, 306, 327, 332, 379, 385, 411, 431, 437, 457, 481, 505, 511, 529, 553, 559, 624, 649, 655, 673
Con. Coal and Mg. Co., Wash. 174
Consolidated Iron Mines, Minn. 327
Consolidated Mg. Co., Colo. 575
Consolidated Mg. Co., Wyo. 174
Con. New York Mg. Co., Nev., 11, 143, 375, 573
Con. Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal. 487
Con. Steel and Wire Co. 402
Con. Sullivan Mine, Mon. 87
Con. Virginia Placer Co., Idaho. 146
Con. Wyoming Mg. Co., Cal. 403
Constable, James, Shale Works of, Scotland 271
Consular Reports, American and British 415
Consumers' Coal Co., Ill. 221
Continuous Current Dynamos and Motors 637
Contract, Modification 668
Contract, Recision of 83
Contributory Negligence of Servant 644
Converse, Albert T. 550
Converter, Vattier's Patent. 271
Conveyor, Baxter & Mather's Pat. 669
Conveyor Belt, Adt's Patent. 453
Conveyor Belt, Niedergesass' Pat. 477
Conveyor, Dodge's Patent. 193
Conveyor, Metallic, Allfree's Pat. 401
Conveyor, Miller's Patent. 271
*Conveyor, Screen and Elevator, Portable 374
Conveyor, Sheldrick's Patent. 573
Conveyor, Spiral, Baxter & Mather's Patent 297
Convict Labor, Alabama 363
Cook, Samuel C. 478
Cook's Patent Rolling Mill Plant. 271
Cook's Peak District, N. M. 379
Coolgardie Gold Field, Western Australia, 183, 210, 276, 354, 441, 443, 458, 506, 578, 674
Cooms Farm Oil Wells, Ill. 456
Cooney Mill, N. M. 505
Co-operative Coal Mg. Co., Kan. 172
Cooper & Hampton's Patent Rotary Pump 669
Cooper's Patent Asphalt Purifier. 501
*Coosa Coal Field, Ala. 7
Coosaw Mg. Co., S. C. 505
Copake Furnace 478
Copper Among the Indians. 366
Copper Coating Ships, Crane's Pat. 219
Copper Companies, Elmore. 611
Copper, Congo Free State. 427
Copper Conversion into Oxide, Richardson's Patent 453
Copper Discoveries in Michigan. 493
Copper Exports. Weekly
Copper Exports, Baltimore (From Oct. 7) Weekly
Copper Exports and Imports, Great Britain 678
Copper Falls Mg. Co., Mich. 196, 222
Copper Hardening, Helbig's Patent. 597
Copper, Lowest Prices on Record. 234
Copper Market Weekly
Copper Mine, Oldest. 32
Copper Miners' Wages, Mich. 248
Copper Mines, Mansfeld, Germany. 448
Copper Mt. Group, Utah. 673
Copperopolis Mines, Cal. 247
Copper Ores, Improved Method of Treating 262
Copper Output, Mich. 306
Copper Production and Exports. 305
Copper Production, U. S., 66, 90, 188, 200, 629
Copper Queen Mg. Co., Ari., 11, 143, 194, 375, 377, 573
Copper Separation, Conedera's Pat. 597
Copper Separation, Douglas' Pat. 453
Copper Smelting, Modern American Methods 563, 565
Copper Wire Manufacture, Viavengo's Patent 453
Corinth Canal, Opening 169
Corliss Engine 613
Cornell University 622
Cornish's Patent Carburetor 375
Cornuconia Mg. Co., S. Dak. 673
Cornwall Tin Mines, England. 458
Cornwall, Mining in 540
Corrigan & Fulkerson's Mining Co. 11
Cortland Forging Co. 118
Corundum, Grinding Gangue Containing Baimes' Patent 597
Corundum Mines, N. C. 301
Corundum, Some Notes 313
Cory, Harry T. 272
Cory, Prof. H. T. 550
Cosnett's Pat. Bleach Manufacture. 573
Cotterell, S., Hand-book to Publications Connected with the Railway System 51
Couch, Capt. Thomas. 478
Cones, Dr. Elliott. 478
Coulter Placers, Alaska. 403
Couper, Millar & Co. 220
Coupling for Flexible Tubes, Lingeler & Dubault's Patent. 645
Cove Bend Land and Phosphate Co., Fla. 623
*Coward's Niagara Pulverizer. 211
Cowen's Patent Cyanide, Ammonia and Fuel Gas Manufacture. 669
Cowles Electric Smelting and Aluminum Co. 15, 118
Cowles' Patent Water-Tube Boiler. 549
Coxe Brothers & Co., Pa. 65, 228
Coxe, Daniel 246
Coxe, Eckley B. 526
Coxe Iron Mfg. Co., Pa. 60
*Coxe's Furnace for Fine Coal. 34
*Coxe's Furnace and Grate. 645
Coxe's Patent Furnace and Grate. 645
Coxe's Patent Steam Plant. 645
Cox, F. P., Continuous Current Dynamos and Motors. 417, 637
Coxheath Copper Mg. Co., N. S. 216
Cox, James, Missouri at the World's Fair 209
Crabb's Pat. Clip for Rope Haulage 35
Cragin, F. W., Invertebrate Paleontology of the Texas Cretaceous. 28
Craig District, Colo. 551
Cramer, Stuart W. 298
Crampton, C. L. 63, 579
Cranberry Iron Mines, N. C. 194
Crandall, Prof. C. L., Tables for the Computation of Earthwork. 391, 660
Crandall, Prof. C. L., Transition Curve 287, 390
Crane, Aiken's Patent. 477
Crane, Halsey's Patent. 575
Crane, Horton's Patent. 549
Crane Iron Co., Pa., 330, 625, 653, 690
Crane, Morgan's Patent. 621
Crane's Patent Copper Coating Ships 219
Crane, Traveling, Morgan's Patent. 597
*Crane, W. B., Crucible Furnace for Burning Petroleum 644
Craney's Patent Electrolytic Apparatus. 59, 169, 323, 349, 501, 549
Crank Shaft Making, Thomas & Fitzgerald's Patent 621
Crawford, J. J., Report of California State Mineralogist. 565
Credit and Confidence 207
Credit Contraction 184
Creede District, Colo. 62
Creighton Mg. Co., Ga. 672
Creole Mine, Utah. 432, 482
Crescent Coal Co., Ia. 172
Crescent District, Cal. 61, 647
Crescent Mg. Co., Utah, 353, 380, 506, 674
Crescent Steel Works. 324
Cresson, Dr. Charles M. 640
Cretaceous Area North of the Colorado, Texas 339
Cretaceous Formations of Texas, Paleontology 365
Crime and Education 209
*Cripple Creek, Colo., Victor Mine. 193
Cripple Creek District, Colo., 247, 273, 326, 429, 588, 600
Cripple Creek Extension, Denver & Rio Grande Ry. 455
Cripple Creek Gold Mg. and Investment Co., Colo. 479
Cripple Creek Mining and Development Co. 491
Crisis in Reading. 415
Croatia, Mineral Industry. 450
Crocket Mine, Colo. 525
Crompton's Pat. Metal Manufacture. 143
Crooked Creek Camp, Colo. 600
Crosley, E. B. 483
Crossman Springs District, Cal. 171
Crotch Island Quarry, Me. 14
Crown Point Iron Co. 148
Crown Point Mg. Co., Nev., 15, 38, 39, 121, 222, 249, 577, 624, 673
Crown Spelter Co., England 225
Crum Creek Iron and Steel Co. 13
Crump Coal Mines, Pa. 406
Cruiser "Columbia," Speed. 516
Crushing Machine, Kimplen's Pat. 477
Crusher, McCully Rock. 315
*Crusher, The Magic. 323
Crushing Machine, McCully's Pat. 143
Crushing Machinery and Ore Treatment 613
Crushing Mill, McCully's Patent. 271
Crushing Mill, Merrall's Patent. 169
Cruz y Anexas Co., Mex. 328
Crystal Ridge Colliery, Pa. 601
Cubas, Antonio Garcia, Mexico: Trade, Industries and Resources. 313
Cuchillo District, N. M. 148
Culm Piles, Working, Pa. 553
Culpeper Gold Mine, Va. 432
Cumberland and Buffstone Co., S. C. 223
Cumberland Group, S. Dak. 301
Cumberland Gulch, Colo. 325
Cumberland Mine, B. C. 122
Cumberland Mg. Co., Mont. 87
Cumberland Steel and Tin Plate Co. 298
Cummings, W. W. 246
Cummins, W. F., Geology of Northwest Texas 133
Cupola, Rushforth's Patent. 597
Cuprous Oxide Manufacture, Hoepfner's Patent 427
Curlew Mg. Co., Mon. 379, 457, 576
Currency Commission, Proposed. 629
Currency, Increasing 158
Currency, Japan 581
Currency and Loans 233
Currency Reform, Austria-Hungary. 581
Currency, Scarcity 150, 176, 226
Curtis Coal Co., Ill. 14, 648
Curtis Bay Brass and Metal Works. 599
Curtis, T. E. H. 376
Curtis, Wm. M. 12
Custer Mine, Mon. 601
Custom House, New York, 150, 226, 357, 383, 409
Cutten's Patent Electrolytic Soda and Chloride Production. 401, 669
Cutten's Patent Carbon Electrode Joints 669
Cyanide, Ammonia and Fuel Gas Manufacture, Cowen's Patent. 669
Cyanide Making, Playfair's Patent. 501
Cyanide Manufacture, Gilmour's Patent 669
Cyanide Manufacture, Siepermann's Patent 621
Cyanide Mill, Cripple Creek, Colo. 377
Cyanide Plant, Dahlonega, Ga. 456
Cyanide Process, Black Hills, S. Dak. 327
Cyanide Process, Cripple Creek, Colo. 299
Cyanide Process, Improvements, Montgomerie's Patent 169, 245
*Cyanide Process, Mercur Mill, Utah 370, 417
Cyanide Process, Proper Field. 542
Cyanide Process, South Africa. 491
Cyclades Islands, Greece, Minerals in 367
Cyclops Iron Mine, Mich. 248
Cypherghat Coal Co., Transvaal. 354

D

Dabney, Frank H. 670
Daisy Dell Mg. Co., Ark. 221
Dakern-Hotien Iron Mine, Sweden. 175
Dakota Group, Flora. 75
Dalisch's Patent Hydraulic Air Compressor 573
Dallet Iron Co. 84
Dalton & Lark Mine, Utah. 328
Daly Mining Co., Utah, 11, 122, 143, 375, 513, 674
Daly-West Mg. Co., Utah, 275, 328, 506
Damages for Refuse Deposit in Stream 573
Damaraland Copper, S. Africa. 16
Damper Regulator, Beers' Patent. 573
Dana, Edward S. 194
Dana, Edward S. 647
Danby Salt Co., Cal. 601
Danby Mine, Mon. 660
Daniells, Capt. John. 526, 549
Danish Industrial Exhibition. 64
Darboy Mg. Co., S. Dak. 224
Dardanelles Mine, B. C. 401
Darragh & King's Patent Ore Concentrator 375
Darragh's Patent Well Drill. 380
Darvel Bay Gold Mine, Borneo. 349
Dauber's Patent Calcining Furnace 245
Dauber's Pat. Iron Making Process 446
*Dauntless Diamond Drill. 364
Dauphin Island Scheme. 516, 323
Davidson's Patent Roll Truing Machine 35
David's Patent for Smelting Argentiferous Zinc-Lead Ores. 482, 672
Davis Coal and Coke Co.
Davis, C. M., "Standard Tables for Electric Wiremen" 517, 589
*Davis-Colby Ore Roaster. 665
Davis, H. J. 246
Davis, Lewis K. 402
Davis' Patent Ore Roasting Furnace 193, 375
Davis, S. K., Universal Bimetalism 365
*Davis' Slag Escape. 396
Davis, Thomas 622
Dawson, Daniel L. 478
Dawson, Sir J. William, "Canadian Ice Age" 417
Day, Addison 670
Dayton Coal and Iron Co., Tenn. 122
Dayton Gas and Fuel Co., O. 197
Deadwood Bullion Shipments, S. Dak. 553
Deadwood & Delaware Smelter, S. Dak., 64, 198, 250, 380, 482, 625, 673
Deadwood Terra Mg. Co., S. Dak., 431, 505
Deane's Patent Gas Liquefying. 573
Dean's Patent Time Recorder. 219
Dearborn Refining Co. 194
De Beers Con. Diamond Mines, Ltd., S. Africa 64, 89, 224, 251
Decatur Coal Co., Ill. 624
Dederick, Zachariah 428
Deeds for Conveyance of Mines. 218
Deep Boring Apparatus, Raky's Patent 427
Deep Borings on the Witwatersrand 131, 371
Deep Creek Mg. Co., Colo. 146
Deep Down Mine, N. M., 327, 481, 577, 649
Deepest Metal Mine 660
Defalcations in Business. 337
De Lamar Mg. Co., Idaho, 11, 31, 38, 86, 120, 143, 171, 196, 299, 326, 375, 430, 437, 463, 528, 573, 648, 672
Delano, Warren, Jr. 646
Delano, W. H., "Twenty Years' Experience with Natural Asphalt" 99
Delaplaine, Louis S. 574
*De Laval Steam Turbine. 341
De Laval's Patent Air Compressor. 699
De Laval's Pat. Electric Smelting. 297
Delaware & Hudson Canal Co. 505
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Co., Pa., 63, 122, 275, 442, 487, 529, 577, 625
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western and New Jersey Central. 433
Delay in Issuing Public Documents 563
Del Monte Mg. Co., Colo. 404, 466
Del Norte County, Cal. 61
Dempster's Patent Sulphate of Ammonia Recovery from Gas Liquor 525
Denio's Patent Smoke Consuming Furnace 645
Density of the Earth. 544
Denson Mine, Ala. 577
Dent, Edward L., Iron Works. 84
Denver, Colo., Smelters. 57
Denver "Daily State Mining Journal" 183
Denver Gold Separator and Amalgamator Co. 454
Denver Mining Stock Quotations, Weekly
Denver Mint, Gold Receipts. 233, 252
Denver & Rio Grande R. R. 647
Dernier Resort Mine, Idaho. 504
Derry, C. W., Sources of Los Canyon Gold 661
Descubridoria de Huantajaya Mg. Co., Chile 380
De Soto Phosphate Co., Fla. 404
Desulphurizing Ores, Eames' Pat. 245
Desilverizing Lead, Roessler-Edelmann Process 245, 568
Detroit Copper Co., Ari. 551
Detroit District, Utah. 122, 301, 432
Detroit Foundry Equipment Co. 478
Dever & Cotter's Patent Boiler. 453
Devoe's Patent Gas Generator. 453
Dewey, C. G., Gold and Silver Mining 99
Dewey, F. P., "Economic Geology and Metallurgy in U. S. National Museum" 365
Dewey Refining Process for Sulphide Precipitates 52, 76
Dewing, P., Granulating Matte Process 391
Dexter Con. Iron Co., Mich. 480
Dexter Mg. Co., Nev., 121, 143, 375, 513
Dial's Patent Speed Indicator. 549
*Diamond Drill, Dauntless. 446
Diamond Drill, Dittmer's Patent. 375
Diamond Granite Co., Ga. 196
Diamond Iron Mine, Minn. 456
Diamond Mg. Co., Nev. 87, 274, 601
Diamonds, Arizona 314
Diamonds, Borneo 269
Diamond Slate Co., Pa. 198
Diamond Steel Co. 454, 670
Dick, A. 194
Dickens-Custer Mg. Co., Colo., 559, 654
Dickerman, W. C. 194
Dickinson, Thomas 478
Dickman, R. N. 402
Diener, Lieut.-Col. 350
Difficult District, Colo. 119, 146, 600
Dikes Bauxite Bank, Ala. 13
Dillon's Patent Gas Furnace Valve 621
Dillmann's Patent Hydrocarbon Burner 573
Dilworth's Patent Ore Separator. 271
*Dip and Strike of a Vein, Determining 572
Disclose, Duty of Managing Partner to 11
Dissolver and Mixer, Hamilton's Patent 83
Distilling Apparatus, Kuess & Donadieu's Patent 219
Dittmer's Patent Diamond Drill. 375
Diversion of Subterranean Waters. 668
Dives Mine, Colo. 325
Dividend Paying Mines. Weekly
Dividends Paid. 11, 143, 375, 573
Divine & Boyle Lead Mine, Tenn. 328
Dixie Copper Mine, Utah. 250
Dixie Smelter, Utah. 223
Dix Island Granite Co., Me. 140
*Dixon Graphite Retort. 397
*Dixon, Joseph, Crucible Co., Chicago Exhibit 343
Dixon & Garlick's Patent Sulphide Smelting Plant 525
Dixon Mine, N. C. 457
Dodge Gold Mine, N. H. 15
Dodge's Patent Coal Piling Apparatus 245, 271
Dodge's Pat. Conveying Apparatus 193
Dodson Colliery, Pa. 148
Dolcoath Tin Mine, England, 16, 354, 554
Dolores Placers, N. M. 553
Dominion Coal Co., N. S. 458
Dominion Reduction Co., N. S., 407, 674
Dom Pedro Gold Mg. Co., Brazil. 16
Donaldson Iron Co. 574
Donetz Coal Basin, Russia. 175
Donkin, Bryan 646
Doolittle's Pat. Casting Apparatus. 169
Double Standard and Silver Coinage 209
Doubtful Mg. Co., Colo. 479
Dougherty Mine, Colo. 351
Douglas Coal Mine, Ind. 648
Douglas, James 36, 526
Douglas Con. Mg. Co., Wyo., 174, 250, 354, 432
Douglas' Patent Copper Recovery. 453
Douglass' Pat. Rock Drill Support. 669
Downs & Gorman Quarry, N. Y. 353
Downs' Patent Pouring Metal. 621
Doxey, N. D., & Co. 478
Doyle, Gen. Peter C. 402
Drake, F. N. 574
Drake, N. F., and Thompson, R. A., "Colorado Coal Field, Texas" 339
Dredge, Bates' Patent 271
Dredge, Ellicott's Patent. 271

Dredge, Gullmann's Patent..... 453
Dredge Pump Attachment, Yerrington's Patent..... 453
Dredge, Robinson's Patent..... 349
Dredge, Sackett's Patent..... 549
Dredge Suction Pipe, Dyer's Pat.. 645
Dredge, Urie's Patent..... 645
Dredge, Wade & Cherry's Patent.. 11
Dredge, Walsh's Patent..... 169
Dredges and Steam Shovels..... 390
Dressen, Andrew 144
Drewsen's Patent for Recovering Organic Substances from Sulphide Liquor 376
Drexel, Anthony J..... 36
Dreyfus' Patent for Solidifying Powdered Ores 83
Drinker, Henry S..... 298
Drinking Water, Tests for Purity.. 168
*Drill, Dauntless Diamond..... 446
Drill, Electric, English Mine..... 427
Drill, Electric, Hoffman's Patent.. 597
*Drill, Mackay Electric Mining.... 30
*Drill, New Portable, for Coal Mining 319
Drill, Richards' Patent..... 11
Drill, Rock, Jones' Patent..... 323
*Drill, Rock, Rio Tinto..... 372
Drill, Rock, Rule's Patent..... 323
*Drill, Sterling-Moreau Hand..... 31
Drills, Dulaif's Patent..... 83
Drills, Rand, at Chicago..... 238
Drilling Machinery, Beal's Patent. 669
Drive Chain, Hart's Patent..... 323
Drop Hammer, Hatch & Murphy's Patent 621
Drouin, Alexis, "Metalurgia de la Plata en Bolivia y en Peru"..... 517
Drumlummon Mine, Mon..... 505
Dry Georgia Creek, Mon..... 222
Drying Apparatus, Anderson's Pat. 669
Dry Lake Placer, Cal..... 13
Dubois Coal District, Pa..... 553
DuBoise District, Colo..... 575
Ducktown Sulphur, Copper and Iron Co. 650
Dudley, Dr. C. B., and Pease, Dr. F. N., "Need of Standard Methods for the Analysis of Iron and Steel" 637
Duke & Redman's Patent Tin Recovery from Scrap 83
Dulaif's Patent Drill..... 83
Dulier's Patent Smoke Purifier.... 597
Duluth Mining Stock Quotations. Weekly
Duluth, Missabe & Northern Railroad 120
Duluth Ore Co., Minn., 14, 300, 378, 648
Duluth and Two Harbors Ore Shipments, 146, 172, 196, 222, 248, 274, 300, 326, 352, 378, 405, 430, 456, 480, 504, 528, 552, 600, 672
Dump Car, Cameron's Patent..... 645
Dump Car Latch, Phillips' Patent. 501
Dump Car, Williams' Patent..... 525
Dump Car, Macher's Patent..... 573
Dumping Bucket, Simmerly's Pat.. 401
Dumping Wagon, Harrington's Pat. 477
Dump Mine, Colo..... 623
Dunbar Furnace Co., Pa..... 87
Duncan Mine, Mon..... 552
Dundas Hills District, W. Aus.... 578
Dunderburg Con. Mg. Co., Cal.... 527
Dunderburg Mine, Colo..... 325
Dunellon Phosphate Co., Fla..120, 551
Dunkin Mine, Colo..... 351
Dunn, E. J., "Report on Bendigo Gold Field" 243, 261
Dunschede's Pat. Tunnel Boring.. 501
Dunn Mine, Mich..... 294
Du Pont, Samuel F..... 246
Du Pont's Patent Smokeless Explosives 271
Duquesne Forge 526
Duquesne Lead and Zinc Mg. Co., Mo..... 300
Duquesne Reduction Co..... 60
Duquesne Tube Works Co..... 246
Durango Placer Claims, Colo..... 85
Durango Silver Mines, Mex..... 482
Durango Steel and Iron Co., Mex.. 354
Durant Mg. Co., Colo..... 600
Durban-Roodepoort Gold Mg. Co., Transvaal 328, 458
Durham Mine, Ore..... 379
Durham's Pat. Gold Extraction... 271
Duty on Asphalt..... 620
Dyer's Patent Dredge Suction Pipe. 645
Dynamite, Kranz's Patent..... 453
Dynamos and Motors, Continuous Current 417

E

Eagle Colliery, Pa..... 300
Eagle Gold Mg. Co., Ore..... 173
Eames Patent Desulphurizer for Metallic Ores 245
Eames, Richard, Jr..... 428
Earle, Samuel S..... 428
Earth Loader, Oppold's Patent.... 271
Earthquakes, Theory of..... 517
Earthwork Computation Tables, 391, 660
East Broken Hill Con. Mg. Co., N. S. W. 354
East Chicago Iron and Steel Co.... 170
Eastern Development Co., N. S.... 328
Eastern Investments in the West. 49
East Harmony Mine, Cal..... 527
Eastlake, A. W., Petroleum Industry in Austria-Hungary..... 9
East Moscow Mine, Mon..... 529
Easton Mine, Mon..... 601
East Pacific Mine, Mon..... 601
East Pittston Gold Mine, Me..... 528
East Pool Mine, England..... 554
East Tennessee Coal Co..... 554
East Wellington Coal Co., B. C... 506
Eaton, Cole & Burnham Co..... 144
Eaton's Patent Hydraulic Elevator 549
Eberhardt's Patent Metal Saw.... 11
Eckles Gold Mine, Ala....119, 376, 503
Eclipse No. 1 Mine, Colo..... 404
Ecuador, Currency 510
Eder, H. J., Victor Mine..... 193
Edgar's Pat. Molding Machine.... 11
Edgar's Patent Tubular Boiler.... 349
Edgar Thomson Steel Works...12, 598
Edgeton Coal Co., Pa..... 553
Edison Electric Illuminating Co... 60
Edison General Electric Co..... 118
Edisonian Money 524
Edison's Patent Brick..... 597
Education and Crime..... 209
Education, Report of Commissioner 99
Edwards Coal Mine, Ill..... 172
Edwards' Patent Rod Shears..... 375
Eddy Mountain, Cal..... 145
Egypt Coal Co., N. C.....379, 625
Ehrich, L. R., "Silver Question"... 191
Eighteen Eighty-nine Mine, Utah.. 353
Eight-mile Creek Mines, B. C..... 506
Eighty-eight Mine, Mon..... 480
Eighty-five Fathoms Level, Transvaal 16
Elba Mine, Mon..... 672
El Capitan Mine, Colo..... 600
El Dorado Mine, Colo.....61, 430
El Dorado Mine, N. C..... 553
El Dorado Mg. Co., Idaho.....648, 672
El Dorado Mg. District, Ark..... 575
Eldridge's Patent Ore Washer and Concentrator 245
Eleanora Antimony Mine, N. S. W. 645
Electric Conveyance of Heat..... 510
Electric Currents, Measurement of. 132
Electric Drills in English Mines... 427
Electric Engineering in Australia.. 663
*Electric Exhibit, Chicago..... 295
*Electric Forging 399
Electric Forging and Welding, Coffin's Patent 375
Electric Furnace, Mitchell's Pat... 11
Electric Fuse Head, Malson & Smith's Patent..... 477
Electric Lighting and Power Distribution 209
Electric Light in Shaft Sinking... 393
*Electric Locomotive, Large...59, 476
Electric Melting Furnace, Kreinsen's Patent 453
Electric Metal Heater, Coffin's Pat. 645
Electric Metal Working, Barton & Angell's Patent 375
*Electric Mine Pump..... 524
*Electric Mine Pump, Gould's..... 448
Electric Mine Railroad..... 667
*Electric Mining Drill, Mackey.... 30
Electric Mining Plant, English.... 477
Electric Motor, Hunter's Patent.. 11
Electric Motor, Jones' Patent..... 11
Electric Motor, Lange's Patent.... 11
Electric Motor, Stanley & Kelly's Patent 11
*Electric Power Plants, New..... 593
Electric Plant, Mexican..... 444
Electric Power Transmission, Cost. 501
Electric Power for Vehicles..... 587
Electric Smelting Aluminous Ores, Willson's Patent 477
Electric Smelting, De Laval's Pat. 297
Electric Towing, New York Canals, 311, 515, 539
Electric Transmission of Intelligence 51, 287
Electric Water Power Plant, Swiss 320
Electric Welding, Coffin's Patent, 83, 169, 245, 323
Electric Welding, Krupp's Patent. 323
Electric Welding, Lemp's Patent.. 323
Electric Welding, Mountain's Pat.. 297
Electric Welding, Suppee's Patent. 143
Electric Wiremen, Standard Tables, 517, 589
Electricity, International Congress 194
Electricity and Magnetism, Arithmetic of 209, 287
Electricity up to Date..... 209
Electro-Chemical Analysis 517
Electro-deposition of Metals, Netto, Pfleger & Hausmann's Patent... 169
Electrodes, Manufacturing, Pollak's Patent 375
Electrolysis of Alkaline Chlorides, Stoerk's Patent 143
Electrolysis of Brine, Craney's Pat. 169
Electrolysis of Fused Electrolytes, Frei's Patent 401
Electrolysis of Metallic Sulphides. 323
Electrolysis for Obtaining Metals, Frei's Patent 143
Electrolysis of Salt, Andreoli's Pat. 525
Electrolysis of Salts, Blackman's Patent 549, 645
Electrolysis of Salt, Castner's Pat. 219
Electrolysis of Salt, Chalandre's Patent 549
Electrolysis of Salt, Craney's Patent 323, 549
Electrolysis of Salt, Holland's Pat. 597
Electrolysis of Salt, Roubertie, Grenier & Lanegre's Patent..... 245
Electrolysis of Water, Garuti's Pat. 219
Electrolytic Apparatus, Andreoli's Patent 323
Electrolytic Apparatus, Craney's Patent 501
Electrolytic Apparatus, Hanbury's Patent 621
Electrolytic Apparatus, Knofler & Gebauer's Patent 453
Electrolytic Apparatus, Richardson's Patent 525
Electrolytic Baths, Browne's Pat. 501
Electrolytic Cell, Craney's Patent. 349
Electrolytic Coating of Metals, Haswell's Patent 645
Electrolytic Cells, Elmore's Pat... 11
Electrolytic Decomposition of Chlorides, Lyte's Patent 621
Electrolytic Diaphragm, Breuer's Patent 525
Electrolytic Extraction of Metals.. 219
Electrolytic Manufacture of Tubes, Elmore's Patent 245
Electrolytic Production of Metals, Hoepfner's Patent 477
Electrolytic Production of Soda and Chloride, Cutter's Patent..... 669
Electrolytic Production of Sodium and Potassium, Ball's Patent.... 59
Electrolytic Refining of Metals, Tommasi's Patent 245
Electrolytic Soda and Bleach, Parker's Patent 573
Electrolytic Soda and Chlorine Production, Cutten's Patent..... 401
Electrolytic Soda, Craney's Patent. 59
Electrolyzing Solutions, Hermite & Dubose's Patent 193
Electro-Magnetic Separation of Blende and Spathic Iron..... 426
El Encino Con. Blue Gravel Mg. Co., Cal 527
Elevation des Eaux 160
Elevator Bucket, Long's Patent.... 323
Elevator, Electric, Pratt's Patent. 597
Elevator, Endless Chain, Manton's Patent 297
Elevator, Herdman's Patent..... 453
Elevator, Hydraulic, Atkins' Pat.. 525
Elevator, Electric, Chase's Patent. 549
Elevator, Hydraulic, Eaton's Pat.. 549
Elevator, Lybarger's Patent..... 501
Elevator for Small Coal, Wenner's Patent 35
*Elevator, Screen and Conveyor, Portable 374
Elfort, Sebastian 670
Elgin Smelter, Colo..... 85
Eli vs. Clipper Mg. Co., Colo..... 575
Elk City Mg. District, Idaho..... 14
Elkhead Gold Placer Co., Colo..... 403
Elk Hill Coal and Iron Co., Pa.... 197
Elkhorn Mg. Co., Mon., 11, 38, 143, 147, 196, 274, 327, 333, 431, 528, 573, 649
Elkhorn Mg. Co., Nev..... 375
Elkhorn Valley Coal Land Co., W. Va. 333, 385
Elk Mg. Co., Idaho..... 196
Elkoro Mine, Colo..... 456
Elkton Iron Mines, Va.....302, 626
Elkton Mg. Co., Colo..... 351
Ella Mine, Ari..... 527
Ella Mg. Co., Cal.....479, 647
Ellicott's Patent Dredge..... 271
Elliott, Sir George.....659, 670
Ellis and Lessing Iron and Steel Co. 402, 670
Ellis & McHardy's Patent Coal Screens 525
Ellis Slate Co., Pa..... 122
Ells, R. W., "Laurentian of the Ottawa District" 287
Ellsworth's Pat. Gas Manufacture. 401
Elmore Copper Depositing Co., 611, 655
Elmore's Patent Electrolytic Cells. 11
Elmore's Patent Electrolytic Manufacture of Tubes 245
El Paso Mine, Colo..... 273
El Paso Onyx and Marble Co., Tex. 530
Elsinore Coal and Clay Co., Cal.. 551
Elsmore Tin Mines, N. S. W..... 276
Ely Gold District, Nev..... 121
Emaus Furnace 121
Embleton, T. W..... 574
Emerson, H., "Universal Bimetallism" 236
Emerson, Prof. B. K..... 170
Emery Wheel, Shipe's Patent..... 549
Emery Wheel, Norton Co..... 447
Emery Wheels, Tanite Exhibit.... 472
Emerick's Patent Pulverizer..... 453
Emma Mine, Or..... 577
Emma G. Mine, Wyo..... 674
Emma Nevada Mg. Co., Mon..... 197
Emmen's Patent Electrolytic Extraction of Metals..... 219
Emmens, Stephen H..... 246
Emmens, S. H., Alkaline-Sulphide Process for Nickel..... 99
Emmens, S. H., Treatment of Zinc-Lead Sulphides 288
Emmet Mg. Co., Colo.....503, 551
Emmons, S. F., U. S. Distribution of the Useful Metals..... 141
Empire Mine, Cal..... 599
Employee, Injury to—Action Against Mine Owner 375
Employees, Injury, by Negligence of Mine Inspector..... 525
Employment, Risks—Negligence of Fellow Servant 597
Emporia Coal and Coke Co., Kan. 648
Emporium Steel Co..... 527
Emrich, Anton B..... 526
Endruweit's Pat. Metal Paper..... 621
Englehardt's Patent Ore Treatment 597
*Engine, American, for Turkey... 668
Engine, Coal Dust..... 138
Engine, Fraser & Chalmers, at Chicago 264
Engine, Corliss 613
*Engine, Willans' Central Valve.. 450
Engines, Gas and Petroleum..... 589
Engineering Ass'n of the South, 84, 670
Engineering Congress in Chicago, 50, 104, 139, 157, 164, 190, 213
Engineering Literature 207
*Engineering Methods in Bookkeeping 189
"Engineering and Mining Journal," 1, 97, 183, 285, 659
"Engineering and Mining Journal" and Bimetallism 183
"Engineering Review," London.... 207
Engineers, Foreign Visitors, Information for 49
Engineers, U. S., Report of Chief. 470
England, Bank of 461
England, Coal Miners' Strike, 122, 174, 224, 250, 306, 337, 354, 380, 389, 406, 432, 482, 491, 506, 515, 530, 587
England, Gold Mining..... 667
England, Shot Firing, Method..... 55
England, Wooden Money in..... 78
English and American Mining Machinery in South Africa..... 50
English Coal Combinations..... 659
English Coal and Iron Prices..... 581
English Coal Trust, Proposed, 312, 416
English Companies, New Capital.. 653
English Electrical Mining Plant... 477
English Guiana Gold..... 406
English Investors 207
English Investors in America..... 124
English Iron and Steel Prices..... 564
English Iron Trade 453
English Literature, Classic Myths in 470, 541
English Manufactures, Stamping... 10
English and Metrical Weights and Measures 589
English Miners' Relief Fund..... 389
English Mines, Electric Drills..... 427
English Mines, Proposed Nationalization 587
English, Plain, in Geological Discussions.....494, 588, 589, 614, 637
Ennis Taylor Quarry, Va..... 458
Eno's Patent Boiler..... 401
Enterprise Mg. Co., Colo., 11, 143, 375, 377, 403, 429, 573
Enterprise Mine, Idaho..... 504
Enterprise Mine, Mon..... 624
Equitable Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 577
Erickson, F. L..... 84
Ericson's Pat. Coal Bin Discharge. 323
Erie City Iron Works..... 502
Errington's Patent Stone Cutter and Dresser 375
Erskine Creek Antimony Mine, Cal. 645
Erskine's Patent Gas Generator... 525
Escanaba River Land and Iron Co., Mich. 405, 576
Essex Iron Co., N. Y..... 353
Esmeralda Mine, S. Dak..... 673
Estella Mine, Mon.....577, 624, 630
Ethel Mg. Co., Wash..... 626
Etheridge District, Queensland.... 224
Etna Iron Co..... 246
Etna-Standard Iron and Steel Co.. 599
Etowah Furnace Co., Ala..... 671
Endaly's Patent Brick Kiln..... 525
Eureka Cast Steel Co.....170, 454
Eureka Coal Co., Pa..... 380
Eureka Con. Mg. Co., Cal.....359, 385
Eureka District, Nev., 87, 172, 327, 624
Eureka District, Nev., Geology.... 75
Eureka Granite Co., Vt..... 64
Eureka Hill Mg. Co., Utah.....39, 432
Eureka Lake Water and Mg. Co., Cal. 325
Eureka Mill, Nev..... 15
Eureka Mg. Co., N. B..... 602
Eureka & Palisade R. R., Nev., 87, 121, 327, 437, 601
Eurich, E. F..... 428
European Banks, Specie, 41, 357, 435, 533, 557, 605, 653, 678
*European Electrical Power Plants 593
Europe, Gold in..... 235
Europe, Growth of Coal Production 540
Europe, War Rumors..... 653
Europe, Western, Russian Petroleum in 138
Enstis, W. E. C., Granulating Matte Process 637
Evans, Charles 84
Evans Coal Co., Pa..... 301
Evans, John D. 453
Evan's Patent Amalgamator..... 245
Evans & Veitch's Patent Air Compressor 645
Eveline Mine, Mon.....379, 601
Ewart's Patent Coal Handling..... 219
Ewing, A. B..... 246
Evening Star Mg. Co., Colo..... 575
Examination of Party Before Action 271
Excavator, Gross' Patent..... 375
Excavator, Vollbering & Bernhardt's Patent 219
Excelsior Mine, Cal..... 551
Excelsior Mine, Colo..... 551
Exchange Mg. Co., Nev..... 275
Exchange Gold Mg. Co., Utah..... 301
Exchequer Mg. Co., Cal..... 358
Exchequer Mg. Co., Nev..... 457
Exhaust Fan, Leslie's Patent..... 401
Exhibition, Danish 549
Exhibition, Japanese 667
Exhibition, Proposed, at Berlin.... 645
Exports and Imports of Gold and Silver ..... Weekly
Exports of Iron and Low Prices... 337

Exports of Iron and Steel Now Possible 468
Exposition, Tasmania 563
Export Trade, Cultivating 468
Exploration of Labrador 207
Explosive, Australite 373
Explosive, Fulgarite 668
Explosive, High, Adams' Patent.. 501
Explosives, Safety—Grisontite and Wetterdynamites 637
Explosives, Smokeless, Du Pont's Patent 271
Extension Mines, Colo. 62
Extracting Precious Metal from Ores, Kendall's Patent 118
Extraction Apparatus, Cochran's Patent 401

F

Fahey Brothers Coal Mine, W. Va. 223
Fair, A Week at.....213, 287
Fairchild, Charles N. 324
Fairmount Gold Mg. Co., Colo.... 195
Falcon Iron and Nail Co. 220
*Falcon's Flexible Pipe Joint..... 11
Falding's Patent Sulphuric Acid Manufacture 597
Fall River Mill, Colo. 325
Falls Branch Coal Co., Tenn..... 16
Fan Blower, Mortier's Patent..... 477
Fannie Rawlins Mg. Co., Colo., 85, 404, 600
Fanny Waring Mine, Idaho....196, 552
Farmers' Mg. Co., S. C.....505, 553
Farnelm Gold Placers, Colo..... 195
Farrel Mine, Cal.....429, 479
Fast Steamers and Pocahontas Coal 441
Faulkner Silver Compromise 305
Fauvel, Dr. Charles J. 376
Fauvel Gold Recovery Co., S. Dak. 380
Fauvel's Patent Treatment for Refractory Ores 219, 271
Federal Hill Quarry, N. J. 148
*Feed Water Heater, Webster..... 372
Fehlert, C. 402
Fehrenbatch's Patent Gas-Making Furnace 375
Feind, Bernard 36
Fellow Servants, Mine Foreman and Laborer 375
Fellow Servant, Negligence of..... 597
Fender's Pat. Sheet Metal Bender. 453
Fernow, B. E., "Forest Influences" 51
Fernow, B. E., "Report of Forestry Division" 133
Fernow, B. E., "Timber Physics," Part II. 75
Ferreira Gold Mg. Co., Transvaal, 328, 458
Ferric Chloride for Sewage Treatment, Burghardt's Patent..... 117
Ferro-Manganese, Cyano-Nitride of Titanium in 664
Fertilizer Manufacture, Georgia.... 291
Fields Mill, Colo. 325
Fifteen-Mile Gold Mine, N. S..... 432
Filkovich, N. de, Mines of Sadon, Russia 615
Filters, Clay, for Chemical Work.. 477
Financial Situation 311, 331
Findlay Rolling Mill Co. 220
Finland, Iron 163
*Fire-damp, Detection and Measurement in Mines 213
Firing Coal Dust 374
Firing Mining Cartridges, Sedgwick & Lamon's Patent 597
First Centennial Mine, Colo..... 623
First Creek Placers, Ore..... 148
Fisher & Henderson Ore Bank, Tenn. 328
Fisher Baiden Mine, B. C..... 530
Fisher's Gold Mine, Va. 223
Fish Springs Mg. Co., Utah..... 530
Fisk Gold Mine, Ltd., Colo....583, 600
Fitzgerald's Patent Ore Separator and Amalgamator 193
Fitzhugh Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 273
Flagg, Charles A. 220
Flagstaff Mine, Colo. 326
Flagstaff Mg. Co., Utah.....487, 535
Flat Top Coal District, W. Va.... 651
Flemington Iron Foundry..... 428
*Flexible Joint for Pipes, Falcon's 11
Flint Creek Mg. Co., Mon..... 172
Florence Gold Mg. Co. 37
Florence Mill, Colo. 195
Florence Mine, Utah 301
"Florida" 27
Florida Hard Rock Phosphate Co., Fla. 676
Florida Mg. Co., Chile..... 674
Florida Mg. and Chemical Co., Fla. 576
*Florida Phosphate Mine 33
Florida Phosphate Syndicate, 299, 351
Florida Phosphates, Ownership.... 146
Flue Construction, Fryer's Patent.. 401
Flue Dust, Treatment, Iles' Pat... 143
Flury, P., Sulphur Determination by Oxidation..... 339
Fluxing Ores 259
Flux for Refining Steel, Sentinella's Patent 453
Folger, H. C., Jr., "Petroleum Production and Products"..... 339
Foods and Food Adulteration..... 287
Foote Commercial Phosphate Co., Fla. 38
Forbes-Leith, A. J. 502
Forbestown Mines, Cal. 119
Ford, Thomas 370
Foreign Investments in America... 233
Foreign Investments and Silver Purchase Law Repeal 364
Forest Fires and the Lake Superior Mines 1
Forest Hill Coal Mine, Pa.....16, 380
Forest Influences 51
Forest Mine, Colo. 377
Forest Oil Co., Pa.....529, 602
Forestry, Outlines of..... 51
Forestry, Report of Division..... 133
Forge Tray, Burnett's Patent..... 271
Forging Apparatus, Genez's Pat... 501
*Forging, Electrical 399
Forging Hammer, Speri's Patent.. 143
*Forging Press, French Hydraulic.. 543
Forrester, Robert, "Report of Inspector of Coal Mines of Utah".. 470
Forsythe Coal Mine, Ohio..... 405
Forsyth, Hyde & Co. 118
Fort Meade Phosphate, Land and Improvement Co., Fla. 14
Fortner Mica Mine, Ga. 551
Fortune Mine, Colombia..... 216
Fort Wayne Zinc Mg. Co., Ark.... 455
Fort White Phosphate Co., Fla.... 38
Forty-nine Creek Placers, B. C.... 530
Foster, C. Le Neve, Mineral Statistics 104
Foundation, Practical Treatise on. 287
Foundrymen's Ass'n.....60, 298, 526
Four-mile Placers, Colo. 531
Fourth of July Mine, Utah..... 301
Fowler, G. J., Nitride of Iron..... 518
Fox Creek Placers, Wy. 354
Fox Island Granite Co., Me..... 430
Fraction Mine, N. M. 481
France, Anzin Mines, Poetsch Process 163
France, Bank of 461
France, Coal Miners' Strike, 337, 364, 380, 389, 406
France, Cie. des Phosphates, Fla.. 504
France, Iron Minerals. 525
France, New Zinc Works..... 467
France, Poetsch Process 83
Francis & Gerding's Patent Brick Kiln 453
Franckite, New Bolivian Mineral.. 470
Franklin Con. Coal Co., Md..... 62
Franklin Gold Mine, Ga. 672
Franklin Iron Mine, Minn., 300, 378, 504, 600, 648
Franklin Kaolin Mine, S. C..... 650
Franklin Mine, Ala. 145
Franklin Mg. Co., Mich., 38, 86, 146, 624, 655
Franklin Slate Co., Pa. 625
Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania 160
Fraser & Chalmers....60, 144, 220, 625
Fraser & Chalmers Engine at Chicago 264
Fraser's Patent Bleaching Powder Manufacture 427
Fraser's Patent Ore Crusher..... 219
Fraud, Rescision of Sale for..... 271
Fraudulent Representations—Mining Lease 519
Frear's Pat. Artificial Stone..... 453
Freddie Lee Mine, B. C. 122
Free Coinage 49
Free Coinage Mg. Co., Colo..... 351
Freeman's Patent Gas Mixer..... 597
Free Silver Coinage, Stoppage in India 2, 3, 18
Freibergs Berg und Huttenwesen.. 209
Freise's Patent Safety Lamp Fastening 271
Frei's Patent Electrolysis of Fused Electrolytes 401
Frei's Patent Electrolytic Process for Obtaining Metals 143
French Coal Mine Profits..... 659
French Gulch Mg. Co., Cal..... 403
*French Hydraulic Forging Press.. 543
French Industrial Delegates to Chicago 298
French Industrial Prizes..... 525
French Prizes for Technical Research 189
Frick, H. C., Coke Co., Pa., 84, 122, 376, 677
Friday Mg. Co., Or. 577
Frisbie, Eaton N. 550
Fritz, John 478
Froehling, H. 170
Frontenac Mine, Colo. 351
Frontino & Bolivia Mg. Co., Colombia 39, 250, 635, 655
Frostburg Co., Md. 172
Frost, Oscar J., Gold as a Standard of Value 417
Fryer Hill Smelter, Colo..... 528
Fryer's Patent Flue Construction.. 401
Fry, J. 550
Fuchs, E., and de Launay, L., Traite des Gites Mineraux Metalliferes. 469
Fuel, Artificial, Nordlinger's Pat.. 143
Fuel Block Manufacture, Spieckers' Patent 477
Fuel Briquettes, Hutteman & Spickers' Patent 59
Fuel Briquettes for Smelting, Middleton's Patent 35
Fuel Economizer, Hiet's Patent... 501
Fuel Feeder, Vicars' Patent..... 645
Fuel, Peat as 78
Fulgurite, New Explosive..... 668
Fuller Island Mine, Alaska..... 403
Fuller's Patent Amalgamator..... 323
Fuller's Patent Gold Ore Treatment 621
Fulton, Henry 144
Fume Arrester, Swiontkowsky's Patent 573
Fundy, Bay of, in the Glacial Period 287
Furiscovics' Patent Turbine Spud Governor 453
Furman, H. Van F., "Manual of Practical Assaying" 661
Furman, H. V. F., Pearce and Allen-O'Harra Roasting Furnaces.. 262
Furnace, Anderson's Patent..... 477
Furnace, Braddock's Patent 669
Furnace, Calcining, Dauber's Pat.. 349
*Furnace, Coxe's, for Fine Coal... 34
*Furnace, Crucible, for Burning Petroleum 644
Furnace and Grate, Coxe's Patent. 645
Furnace and Grate, Richards' Pat. 645
Furnace, Guthries' Patent..... 525
Furnace Improvements 662
Furnace, Keiser & Schwab's Pat.. 525
Furnace, Kneen's Patent 375
*Furnace and Mechanical Stoker, Jones' 56
Furnace, Metallurgical, Bates' Pat. 219
Furnace, Metallurgical, Jones & Griffiths' Patent 271
Furnace, New, Broken Hill Proprietary Co. 523
Furnace, Portable, Reach's Patent. 271
Furnace, Smoke Consuming, Denio's Patent 645
*Furnace, New Hot Blast..... 619
Furnace, Phelps' Patent..... 453
Furnace, Regenerative, Siemens' Patent 169
Furnace, Smoke-Consuming, Milton's Patent 401
Furnace, Swindell's Patent....169, 297
Furnace Tap, Matthewson's Patent. 669
*Furnace, Thompson Smokeless.... 83
*Furnaces, Open-hearth Steel Process 545, 567
Fuse Head, Electric, Malson & Smith's Patent 477
Fuse, Multiple, Voorhees' Patent.. 245
Furz, Paul A. 622
Fuze, P. A. 246

G

Gaddis Mine, N. M.....481, 649
Gaffney's Patent Brick Kiln..... 669
Gagnon Mine, Mon. 431, 624, 672
Galena Smelter Works 502
Galore-Stormy Mine, Idaho..... 299
Galt Mine, Mon. 480
Galt, Sir Alexander T. 324
Galvanizing Apparatus, Walduck's Patent 11
Galvanizing Sheet Metal, Sague's Patent 375
Galveston Deep Well, Organic Remains 75
Gambetta Mine, Mon. 15
Garcia, Genaro G. 194
Garfield Beach, Utah 174
Garland Coal Co., Mo. 618
Garlock Mine, Colo. 551
Garnier, J., Nickel-Steel 209
Garnier, Jules, "Mines de Nickel, Cuivre et Platine du Sudbury".. 3
Garute's Patent Electrolysis of Water 219
Gas Apparatus, Isbell's Patent.... 453
Gas Carbureting, Lawrence's Pat.. 573
Gas, Combustible, in Air, Estimation of, Clowes' Patent..... 219
Gas Engine, Lintz's Patent..... 573
Gas Furnace Valve, Dillon's Pat... 621
Gas Generator, Bate's Patent..... 525
Gas Generator, Devoe's Patent.... 453
Gas Generator, Erskine's Patent... 525
Gas Generator, Neal's Patent..... 501
Gas Generator, Nolan's Patent.... 143
Gas Generator, Wright's Patent... 645
Gas, High Pressure, for Power, Chappell's Patent 349
Gas Lamp, Auer 400
Gas Liquefying, Deane's Patent.... 573
Gas Making Furnace, Fehrenbatch's Patent 375
Gas Manufacture, Archer's Patent. 401
Gas Manufacture, Ellsworth's Pat. 401
Gas Manufacture, Goff's Patent.... 477
Gas Manufacture, Hastings' Patent. 375
Gas Manufacture, Hayes' Patent.. 453
Gas Manufacture, Humphrey's Pat. 169
Gas Manufacture, Jones' Patent... 477
Gas Manufacture, Kirkham's Pat.. 219
Gas Manufacture, Koneman's Pat. 11
Gas Manufacture, Merrifield, Westcott & Pearson's Patent 375
Gas Manufacture, Moses' Patent.. 501
Gas Manufacture, Pierson's Patent. 11
Gas Manufacture, Rose's Pat., 375. 401
Gas Manufacture, Van Syckel's Pat. 245
Gas Manufacture, Young's Patent.. 477
Gas Mixer, Freeman's Patent..... 597
Gas, Natural, in Chemical Work... 264
Gas from Peat 621
Gas and Petroleum Engines..... 589
Gas Producer, Taylor, Fuel Consumption 142
*Gas Producer, Wellman's 568
Gas Production, Kitson & Walker's Patent 453
Gas Pump, Buerkle's Patent..... 401
Gas Treatment of Liquids, Melville's Patent 501
Gas Treatment of Pulverulent Matter, Solvay's Patent 271
Gas Valve for Blast Furnace, Rottoff's Patent 323
Gaston County Iron Mines, N. C.. 625
Gaston Hill Mg. Co., Cal. 85
Gates & Hewes' Pat. Stone Breaker 477
*Gate Valve, Lunken 143
Gauges, Bristol Recording 376
Gauley River Coal Co., W. Va..... 554
Gay, Samuel 574
Gayley, Prof. C. M., "Classic Myths in English Literature" 541
Gaylord, J. E. 402
Geist's Pat. Air Compressor Valve. 501
Geldenhuis Deep Levels Mg. Co., Transvaal 17
Geldenhuis Estate, Transvaal..... 328
Gelien's Patent Ore Grinder..... 525
Gem Crystals, Artificial, Morris' Pat. 01
Gem Exhibit, Tiffany, Chicago.... 296
Gem Extension Mine, Cal. 671
Gem Mine, Idaho.....480, 552
Gem Mine, N. M. 39
Gem Polishing, Knuth's Patent.... 597
Gems, Legends of 647
General Electric Co.....84, 144
*General Electric Co., Chicago Exhibit 295
*General Electric Co., Portable Coal Mining Drill 319
General Phosphate Co., Que..... 175
General Shields Mine, Colo..... 551
Genesee-Vanderbilt Mine, Colo., 445, 480, 671
Genesis of Ore Deposits..... 613
Geneva Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Nev. 654
Genez' Pat. Forging Apparatus.... 501
Geological Distribution of the Useful Metals in the U. S. 141
Geological Questions, Use of Plain English on, 391, 494, 588, 589, 614, 637
Geological Reconnaissance in Central Washington 565
Geological Society of America, 36, 574, 646
Geological Society of France..... 84
Geological Survey of Alabama, 209, 365
Geological Survey, Canada, 391, 417, 612
Geological Survey, Georgia ...517, 541
Geological Survey, Great Britain.. 269
Geological Survey of India..... 117
Geological Survey of Iowa....493, 565
Geological Survey of New Jersey, 517, 636
Geological Survey of New South Wales 51
Geological Survey, Texas, 51, 75, 133, 339
Geological Survey, U. S., 75, 99, 209
Geological Survey, Wisconsin..... 339
Geology of Arizona..... 473
Geology of Colorado and Western Ore Deposits 469
Geology of India..... 669
Geology and Mineral Resources of Kansas 391
Geology and Minerals of Murphree's Valley 365
Geology of Missouri 75
Georgia Fertilizer Manufacture.... 291
Georgia, Geological Survey....517, 541
Georgia Mill, Mon. 405
Georgia University Engineering Society 339, 565
George's Pat. Artificial Stone..... 501
*Georgs-Marien Bergwerks und Hutten Verein Exhibit 471
Gerard's Pat. Hydrocarbon Burner. 621
German Bridge 525
German Coal for Naval Use..... 525
German Engineers' Union.....133, 210
German Geological Society..... 324
German Mine, Colo. 528, 623
*German Mining Exhibit at Chicago 515, 519
German Mining Schools, American Students 25
German Railroad, First 100
German Rolling Mills Convention.. 587
German Steel and Iron Prices, 563, 564
Germany, Imperial Bank.....461, 510
Germany, Iron Trade 515
Germany, Mansfeld Mines.....235, 445
Germany, Pig Iron 134, 210, 401
Germany, Monetary Situation 209
Germany, Monetary System 133
Geyser Mg. Co., Colo. 13
Gibbonsville District, Idaho..... 456
Gibbs, C. W. 118
Gibbs Farm Gas Well, Ind..... 576
Gibson, A. M., "Geological Structure and Minerals of Murphree's Valley, Ala." 209, 365
Gibson's Pat. Bleaching Minerals.. 669
Gifford, S. E. 574
Gilfillan, Alexander 324
Gillespie's Patent Grading Powdered Materials 597
Gillette's Pat. Flexible Shafting... 349
Gilman Mine, Colo. 62
Gilman, Nicholas P., "Profit Sharing between Employer and Employee" 209, 339
Gilmer Gold Mg. Co., Va.....530, 626
Gilmour's Pat. Cyanide Manufacture 669
Gilt Edge Mine, Mon.....249, 327
Girard Coal Co., Ill. 576
Girard Foundry Co. 36
Girard Water Co., Pa. 405
Giron, P., Testing Portland Cement 522
Giroux, Joseph L. 478
Giroux' Patent Reverberatory Furnace 621
Giroux Pat. Smelting Furnace.143, 525
Gites Mineraux et Metalliferes, Traite des 469
Gladiator Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 647
Gladstone Mine, Colo. 351
Glasgow Iron Co. 324
Glass Bottle Making, Spaull's Pat. 271
Glass Mill, N. M. 63
Glazed Iron, Kedwell's Patent..... 271
Glen Allen Kaolin Co., Ill..... 352
Glencoe Mg. Co., Utah....301, 578, 650
Glengarry Mine, Mon. 431
Glengarry No. 2 Mine, Mon..... 15
Glen Rock Coal Mine, Wyo..... 506
Globe Iron Co., O. 170
Globe Mine, S. Dak. 505
Globe Phosphate Co., Fla..... 14
Globe Phosphate Co., S. C..... 88
Glover Mine, Ga.....352, 456, 576
Gluyas, Richard 272

Go-devil, Hall's Patent..... 349
Godshall, L. D., Sulphuric Acid Process for Refining Lixiviation Sulphides 76
Goff's Pat. Gas Manufacture..... 477
Gogebic Iron Range, Wis..276, 354, 432
Gogebic Iron Range Ore Shipments, 198, 554
Golconda Mg. Co., Colo..... 248
Goldberg Gold District, Ala..... 324
Gold Accumulations, Russia 435
Gold, Appreciation of, and Mining of Silver 26
Gold Assay, Causes of Error 297
Gold Bank Mine, Cal..... 195
Gold Basis Mine, S. Dak..... 173
Gold Belt Mg. Co., Utah..... 198
Gold Bronze Mg. Co., Cal..... 61
Gold Bug Mine, Mon..... 552
"Gold Bug," Running out of Camp 416
Gold Bullion Mg. Co., Ari..... 325
Gold Certificates, N. Y. Clearing House 581
Gold Chlorination Process, Gainesville, Ga. 120
Gold Coinage, U. S. Mints 251
Gold Coin, Payments 124, 226
Gold Cup Mine, Colo..... 600
Gold, Denver Mint 252
Gold District, Mysore, India..... 539
*Gold District, Turkey Heaven, Ala. 79
Gold Districts, Demand for Labor. 157
Gold Eagle Mine, B. C..... 5 0
Gold in Europe 235
Gold Exports, United States, 90, 605, 629, 677
Gold Extraction Co., S. Dak..... 482
Gold Extraction, Durham's Patent. 271
Gold Fields, Ancient, of South Africa 102
Gold Field, Bendigo, Report on, 243. 261, 314, 366
Gold Fields, Cripple Creek.. 588
Gold Field, Coolgardie, Western Australia 183, 285, 443, 458
Gold Fields of Mashonaland, South Africa 97, 102, 285, 390
Gold Fields, Scotland 525
Gold Flake Mill, Colo. 248
Gold Flint Mine, Mon..... 553
Gold, Float, Recovering, Seccombe's Patent 349
Gold & Globe Mill, Colo..... 351
Gold Hill Mine, Cal..... 325
Gold Hill Mg. Co., Idaho..... 623
Gold Hill Placers, Wyo. 578
Gold Imports, 66, 124, 176, 226, 252, 485, 509
Gold Imports and Exports, Great Britain 461
Gold King Mine, N. M..... 405
Gold, Los Canyon, Sources of..... 661
Gold Mine, Alaska-Treadwell..... 539
Gold Mines, Southern 365
Gold Mines, Victoria 6.6
Gold Mining, Colorado 233
Gold Mining, Cost of, at Alaska-Treadwell Mines 131
Gold Mining, England 667
Gold Mining and the Fall in Silver. 97
Gold Mining in India 81
Gold Mining, New Zealand..... 635
Gold Mining in the South..... 131
Gold Mining Stocks, Fall in..... 49
Gold Mining, Uruguay 621
Gold Mining, Vermilion Range, Minn. 172
Gold Mt. Mine, S. Dak..... 432
Gold Nugget Mine, Colo..... 600
Gold Ore Treatment, Fuller's Pat.. 621
*Gold Ores, Variations in Milling, 51, 317, 639, 663
Gold Output, Witwatersrand..... 563
Gold Payments 90
Gold Premium, Vienna 435
Gold Prices, London 18, 461
Gold Process, Cyanide 491
*Gold Process, Cyanide, Mercur Mill, Utah 370, 417
Gold Process, Cyanide, Proper Field 542
Gold Process, MacArthur-Forrest, in Mexico 50
Gold Production, Bendigo District, Australia 491
Gold Production, China 578
Gold Production, Russia 100
Gold Properties, Montana, and Decline in Silver 262
Gold Purchases, Probable 184
Gold, Queensland 650
Gold Reduction Works, Blacksburg, S. C. 63
Gold Reefs, Witwatersrand, Deep Borings on 371
Gold Reserves, England and France 331
Gold Reserve, Treasury 150
Gold River Mg. Co., N. S..... 506
Gold Sales, London 150, 581
Gold Separation, Bohm's Patent.. 573
*Gold, Siberia 398
Gold and Silver 468
Gold and Silver in Antimony and Bismuth 77
Gold and Silver, Commercial Ratio, 157, 208
Gold and Silver Exports and Imports .....Weekly
Gold and Silver in 1892..... 10
Gold and Silver Mining..... 99
Gold and Silver, Outlook for..... 442
Gold and Silver Standards..... 208
Gold, Specific Gravity in Alloys.... 105
Gold Standard, Peru 435
Gold as a Standard of Value..... 417
Gold Star Mill, S. Dak..... 482
Gold Strike in Western Australia, 210, 261
Gold Supply 234
Gold Theft, Philadelphia Mint..... 311
Gold Transfers, Cost of..... 557
Gold Veins, Deep, on the Witwatersrand 131
Gold, World's Production 591
Golden Age Mine, Colo..... 429
Golden Cross Mg. Co., Ari..... 403
Golden Crown Mine, Colo..... 351
Golden Eagle Drift Mine, Cal..... 599
Golden Feather Channel Mg. Co., Cal. 13, 307
Golden Fleece Gravel Mg. Co., Cal. 333
Golden Fleece Mine, Idaho..... 221
Golden Fleece Mg. Co., Colo., 61, 404, 551
Golden Gate Mine, Utah..... 650
Golden Giant Mg. Co., Cal..... 455
Golden Leaf Mine, Mon..... 274
Golden Queen Mine, Cal..... 195
Golden Reward Mg. Co., S. Dak., 11, 143, 148, 275, 375, 573
Golden Rod Mg. Co., Wy..... 406
Golden Star Mine, N. M..... 481
Goldsmith Mine, Mon. 274
Gonder's Pat. Brick Kiln..... 621
Goodale, Charles W. 402
Goodenough Mg. Co., S. Dak., 198, 301
Good Friday Mine, Mon..... 552
Good Hope Mine, Cal..... 145
Good Hope Mine, Colo..... 456
Good Hope Mine, N. M..... 39
Good's Pat. Blowing Engine..... 669
Good's Patent Pump 501
Good Springs Mine, Cal..... 61
Gordon, John Kimball 84
Gossage & Williamson's Patent Caustic Soda Manufacture...549, 573
Gossage & Williamson's Patent Sodium Sulphide Manufacture..... 453
Gosset, M. P. 350
Gosling's Pat. Rolling Mill..... 271
Gothot & Hoing's Patent Safety Lamps 117
Gouge, Jules, "Annuaire des Mines et de la Metallurgie"..... 517
Gould & Curry Mg. Co., Nev., 481, 673
Gould, E. R. L., "Gothenburg System of Liquor Traffic" 339
Gould Mg. Co., Colo..... 13
*Goulds' Electric Mine Pump..... 448
Gould's Patent Steam Shovel..... 453
Goulishambarov, Stephen 454
Gover Mine, Cal. 503
Governor for Compound Engines, Bullock's Patent 323
Goynes Patent Duplex Steam Pump 597
Grabau's Pat. Aluminum Fluoride. 117
Grabowski's Patent Sulphuric Acid Recovery 549
Grading Powdered Ores, Gillespie's Patent 597
Grady Group, B. C..... 224
Graf Mine, N. C. 353, 529
Grafton Quarry, Ill. 352
Graham & Chapman's Pat. Miner's Safety Lamp 645
Gran Central Mg. Co., Mex..... 554
Grand Island District, Colo..... 247
Grand Marais Iron Mines, Minn... 456
Grand National Smelter Co., Mex.. 64
Grand Prize Concentrator, Nev.... 457
Grand Rapids Coal Co., Pa..... 122
Grand River Mg. Co., Kan..... 172
Grangier, P., "Les Mines, les Mineres et les Carrieres" 75
Granite Butte District, Mon..... 457
Granite Gold District, Colo..... 221
Granite Mine, Idaho 326, 504
Granite Mt. Mg. Co., Mon., 86, 249, 300
Granite Section, Colo. 528, 623
Grant Coal Mg. Co., Ind..... 352
Grant County, N. M.....249, 481
Granulating Matte Process, 391, 443, 541, 565, 589, 637, 662
Granville Slate Quarries, Vt..... 275
Graphic Mine, N. M..... 673
*Graphite Exhibit at Chicago..... 343
Grashof, Professor 478
Grasshopper Gulch Placer Mg. Co., Mon. 300
Grasshopper Mine, Utah 602
Gratigny, R. K., Is Carbonic Acid Dissolved by Iron? 287
*Grate Bar, Caddy's 78
Grate-bar, Kulbrock's Patent..... 573
Grate, Kettering's Patent..... 645
Gratigny, R. K., Le Chatelier Pyrometer 321
Gravel Gold Mines, Colombia...39, 406
Graves, W. A. 272
Gravity, Variations in Intensity, 422, 621
Gray Eagle Mg. Co., Cal..... 307
Gray Eagle Mg. Co., Colo..... 623
Gray Eagle-Pocahontas-Penrose-Orton Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 14
Great Belt Mg. Co., Mon..... 197
Great Britain, Alkali Trade..... 134
Great Britain, Blast Furnaces..... 138
Great Britain, Coal Exports, 210, 323, 549
Great Britain, Geological Survey.. 269
Great Britain Gold and Silver Exports and Imports 10, 461
Great Britain, Harvey Process in.. 494
Great Britain, Iron Ores..... 494
Great Britain, Iron and Steel Exports 596
Great Britain, Mineral Imports.... 322
Great Britain, Mineral Production. 117
Great Britain, Mining Accidents, 81, 597
Great Britain, Patents.....Weekly
Great Britain, Spanish Iron Ore... 620
Great Britain, Tin Plate Exports... 494
Great Eastern Mine, Idaho 504
Great Eastern Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal. 599
Great Northern Iron Mine, Minn., 274, 327
Great Western Mine, Nev..... 172
Great Western Quicksilver Co., Cal., 11, 143, 375, 573
Greece, Minerals in the Cyclades Islands 367
Greece, Silver Mines 363, 367
Greeley Mg. Co., Utah..... 223
Greenhorn Blue Gravel Co., Cal., 527, 671
Green Mt. Mine, Cal..... 647
Green Ridge Colliery, Pa..... 16
Green River Placers, Wyo..... 174
Green's Patent Ore Roasting Furnace 549
Green's Pat. Shaft or Bar Iron.... 323
Green, Thomas L. 646
Greenway, J. J., Treating Sulphide Ores at Broken Hill..... 499
Greene, W. H., Reduction of Metallic Oxides by Silicon..... 29
Gregory Mine, Colo. 623
Gregory Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 148
Grey & Marsh's Patent Gold Ore Concentrator 427
Griffin Mine, Colo. 377
Griffin's Pat. Pulverizing Mill..... 477
Griffiths' Pat. Tin Plate Coating... 621
Grimes Creek Bed Rock Flume Co., Idaho 600
Grimshaw, R., "Locomotive Catechism" 133
Grinding and Crushing Mill, Steinbach's Patent 501
Grinding Mill, Schmidt's Patent... 169
Grinding Mill, Thompson's Patent. 349
Griqualand Gold Field, S. Africa.. 224
Griswold, Col. W. M..... 324
Grizzly Mg. Co., Nev..... 63
Groat's Patent Bituminous Rock Softening 245
Groetzinger & Sons 622
Gross' Patent Excavator 375
Grotz Patent Coal Drill..... 11
Grover Cleveland Mine, Colo..... 623
Gruhin's Pat. Stamp Stem Guide.. 375
Guadalcazar Quicksilver Mg. Co., Mex. 530
Guild's Patent Phosphate Separator and Disintegrator 453
Guion, Wm. H. 402
Gullmann's Patent Dredge 453
Gull's Patent Welding Method..... 525
Gunflint Lake Iron Co., Minn..... 172
Gunpowder, Work of 643
Guns for High-Explosive Shells.... 1
Guns, Large 477, 642
Guns, Modern, and Smokeless Powder 470, 493
Gurlt, A., Remarkable Deposit of Wolfram Ore 216
Gustafson's Patent Hydraulic Air Compressor 573
Guston Mine, Colo. 671
Guthrie's Patent Furnace 525
Guttman's Patent Concentrating Liquids 375
Gympie Gold Field, Queensland... 224

H

Hacker & Gilchrist's Patent Sulphuric Acid Plant 271, 501
Haddan's Patent for Blasting..... 86
Hadfield. R. A. 118
*Hadfield, R. A., Manganese Steel. 106
Hahn, O. H.....170, 402
Haig's Pat. Mechanical Retort.... 375
Hailsboro Talc Mill, N. Y..... 173
Haiti, Import Duties..... 160
Halderman, Paris 194
Hale Iron Mine, Minn., 62, 172, 480, 600
Hale & Norcross Mg. Co., Nev. 15, 87, 173, 222, 249, 275, 306. 332, 379, 405. 431, 437, 481, 649, 673
Hall & Glover's Pat. Sand Shifter. 117
Hall, John Griswold..... 376
Hall Mica Mine, Que..... 16
Hall Mines, Ltd., B. C.....41, 88
Hall, T. B., "Infringement of Patents" 209
Hall, William 144, 194
Hall, William H..... 246
Hall, W. E. 454
Hall's Pat. Coal Getting Machine. 453
Hall's Patent Go-Devil..... 349
Hall's Pat. Aluminum Production. 271
Hallidie, A. S. 646
Halse, Edward 324
Halsey's Patent Crane 375
Halybarton's Pat. Metallic Packing 621
Hamilton District, Nev..... 327
Hamilton Iron and Steel Co., Ont. 454, 552
Hamilton-Ludington Iron Co., Mich. 120
Hamilton's Patent Dissolving and Mixing Apparatus 83
Hamlett Slate Co., Va..... 64
Hamlin's Patent Sheet Metal Pipe. 501
Hammer Creek Iron Ore Bank, Pa. 529
*Hammer, 125-Ton, Bethlehem Iron Co. 367
*Hammer, Steam, 100-Ton, Marvel Forges, France 321
Hammond, James B..... 246
Hammond, John Hayes 36
Hanarte's Patent Mine Fan..... 59
Hanauer Smelter, Utah..... 353
Hanbury's Patent Electrolytic Apparatus 621
Hand, Carl H. 598
Hand & Barlow Mine, Ga..... 196
Hand & Kunheim's Patent Extraction of Aluminum from Bauxite. 59
Haney, John D., "Export Calculator" 287
Hangman Creek Coal Mine, Wash. 174
Hanna Kaolin Beds, Md..... 222
Harcuvar Mine, Ari..... 171
Hardscrabble Mine, S. Dak..... 148
Hargraves, John, Treatment of Refuse Pyrites with Hydraulic Acid 133
Harleton Mining District, Cal..... 247
Harney Peak Tin Mg. Co., S. Dak. 275
Harper's Patent Tube Buffing Machine 375
Harqua Hala Gold Mg. Co., Ari..40, 89, 145, 171, 225, 298, 307, 358, 403, 429, 437, 575, 599
Harriman Coal and Iron Co, Tenn. 432
Hariman, F. A..... 194
Harrington, Edwin, Son & Co... 350
Harrington's Pat. Dumping Wagon. 477
Harrisburg Foundry and Machine Co. 118
Harrison County Coal Lands, W. Va. 64
Harrison Mine, Colo..... 377
Harris, A. W., U. S. "Agricultural Experiment Station" 28
Harris, G. D., "Organic Remains from the Deep Well at Galveston" 75
Harris' Patent Chain Link..... 621
Hartmann, Prof. W..... 402
Hartman's Pat. Blast Furnace... 11
Hart's Mine, Cal..... 671
Hart's Patent Manufacture of Iron 323
Hart's Patent Drive Chain..... Salts 219
Hartt's Patent Gravity Pump..... 349
Hartzel Placers, Colo.....576, 623
Harvard Mine, Colo..... 351
*Harvey, Hayward Augustus 239
Harveyized Armor Plates..... 398
Harvey's Patent Armor Plate..... 549
Harvey's Patent Steel Rail Manufacture 453
Harvey Process in Great Britain.. 494
Harvey Steel Co..... 194
Harvey Steel Process 660
*Harvey, Thomas W..... 239
Haskin's Patent Asphalt Disintegrator 11
Harz, Nickel in 518
Haskin's Pat. Brick Machine..... 297
Hassall's Pat. Kiln Furnace..... 525
Hast, Edward S..... 454
Hastings' Pat. Gas Manufacture... 375
Haswell's Patent Electrolytic Coating of Metals 645
Hatch, F. H., "Text-Book of Petrology" 565, 660
Hatch Hill Slate Quarry, Vt..... 626
Hatch & Murphy's Patent Drop Hammer 621
Hatch, R. W..... 298
Hatschek's Patent Sulphurous Acid Manufacture 401
Hauling Ropes for Mines, Archer's Patent 169
Hawdon Colliery, Pa 529
Hawk Brothers' Mine, Colo 325
Hawkeye Mg. Co., S. Dak..198, 250, 301, 432
Hawkins' Patent Pulverized Fuel Burner 645
Hawksley, Thomas 350
Hay Creek Coal Field, S. Dak... 506
Hayes' Pat. Gas Manufacture.... 453
Hay, Robert, "Geology and Mineral Resources of Kansas"..... 391
Hay's Patent Coal Sorter and Unloader 11
Haynes, John P..... 194
Hayter, H. H., Year-Book of Victoria 313
Hazard Mfg. Co 12
Hazel Brook Colliery, Pa.....223, 529
Hazle Dell Slate Co., Pa..... 625
Headden, W. P 246
Heagan, Mt., Quarry, Me..... 14
Healdsburg Placers, Cal..... 171
Health Board, Massachusetts, Report 541, 660
Healthy Homes 637
Heat, Electrical Conveyance..... 518
Heat from Furnace Slags, Using.. 52
Heat, Waste in Smelting Iron Ores. 498
Heating and Ventilation..... 235
Heaton, Charles, Some Notes About Corundum 313
Heaton & Holden's Patent Steel Manufacture 109
Heber City Gold Quartz Mine, Utah 223
Hecla Con. Mg. Co., Mich.....11, 143, 222, 327, 375, 573
Hector Mine, Colo 404
Hecksher, Richard & Sons..... 454
Hedstrom, E. L. & Co..... 652
Hegener's Pat. Coal Sizer..... 427
Heikes, Victor C..... 194
Heilner, Samuel 675
Heine Safety Boiler Co..... 36
Heinze Smelter, Mon.....172, 197, 300, 379, 431
Heilbig's Pat. Copper Hardening.. 597
Helena & Frisco Mg. Co., Idaho... 14
Helena Mining Stock Quotations, Weekly
Hempel's Patent Miners' Lamp... 525
Henderson, John H..... 324
Henny's Patent Brick Kiln..... 621
Henrietta Mg. and Mill. Co., Ill... 86
Henriette Mg. Co., Utah..... 198
Henry Mountain, Utah 122, 198
Henthorn, John T., "Corliss Engine" 613
Heraklea Coal Mines, Turkey..... 506
Hercules Pipe Works 144
Herdman's Patent Elevator..... 453
Herkimer Mine, Utah 301
Hermite & Duboise's Patent Electrolyzing Solutions 193
Hermosa M. Mine, Ari.....13, 298
Herth & Banenberger's Patent Mine Trap-Door 549
Herzig, Charles S., Soldering Aluminum 365
Hewes' Patent Ore Elevator 477
Hickborn, Philip 84
Hiet's Pat. Fuel Economizer..... 501
High Explosive Shells 1
Highland Mine, Utah 302

Higgan's Patent Sodium Acetate Manufacture 669
Higgins' Patent Metal Working Apparatus 297
Higgins' Patent Rock Drill..... 525
High Ridge Mine, Mon..... 63
Hill End District, N. S. W..... 224
Hill, N. P., "Speeches on the Silver and Other Questions" 209
Hill, R. T., "Paleontology of the Texas Cretaceous" 365
Hillhouse, James D 84
Hillsborough District, N. M..... 625
Hillsgrove Antimony District, N. S. W. 88, 406
Hillside Coal Co., Pa..... 577
Hillside Mine, Colo 600
Hillside Mine, Mon. 481
Hirzel's Patent Salt Making..... 573
Hoare's Patent Test Tube..... 11
Hobart, E. F., "Instructions to U. S. Deputy Mineral Surveyors in New Mexico"..... 133
Hodgkinson's Patent Mineral Pick. 219
Hodgkinson's Patent Rope Haulage Clips 83
Hoepfner's Patent Cuprous Oxide Manufacture 427
Hoepfner's Patent Electrolytic Production of Metals 477
Hofer's Patent Iron Refining Process 245
Hofer's Pat. Iron Refining Process. 245
Hoffmann, G. C., "Catalogue of Museum, Geological Survey of Canada" 391
Hoffmann's Patent Electric Drill.. 597
*Hofman, H. O., Lead Metallurgical Exhibits at Chicago.....396, 423, 447
Hofman, H. O., "Metallurgy of Lead and the Desilverization of Base Bullion" 185
Hogg, T. W., Cyano-Nitride of Titanium in Ferro-Manganese..... 664
Hogue, A. E. 646
Hohenwald Phosphates, Tenn. 673
Hoister and Conveyor, Rasch's Pat. 375
Hoisting Apparatus, Smith & Morrill's Patent 669
*Hoisting Engine, Bacon's Underground 349
Hoisting Machinery, Mechanics of.. 567
Hoisting Machinery, Reynolds' Pat. 349
Hoisting Machinery, Shaw's Pat... 349
Holcomb Valley Mg. Co,. Cal.. 463, 631
Holden Smelting and Refining Co., 85, 119, 146, 248
Holland, Coal in 78
Holland's Pat. Electrolysis of Salt .597
Holland's Patent Safety Lamp.... 297
Holliday Creek Coal Mine, Ia..... 480
Hollis, H. L. & Co..... 144
Hollister Iron Mine, Mich..... 480
Holly Springs Gold Mine, Ga..... 623
Holmes Mg. Co., Nev..... 327
Holtzer's Pat. Silicon Steel..... 169
Home Coal Co., Utah..353, 554, 626, 650
Home Mine, Cal. 503
Homer Asphalt Co., Ky..... 196
Homestake District, Mon..... 378
Homestake Mg. Co., S. Dak.. 11. 65, 143, 250, 307, 375, 437, 573. 623, 625, 650. 655
Homestead Selection on Mineral Land 245
Honeycomb Mine, Cal. 195
Honeycuts Mine, N. C.....173, 353
Hon-Gai Coal Mg. Co., Tonquin.... 554
Honolulu District, Cal. 527
Hooper, J. R. de..... 84
Hoosier Coal Co., Ind..... 86
Hoosier Boy Mine, Utah..... 432
Hoot, H. W., "Parliamentary Tactics" 541
Hoover Hill Gold Mine, N. C..... 353
Hoover's Pat. Iron and Steel Pile.. 549
Hope Mg. Co., Mon.. 11. 15. 86. 143. 300, 352. 375. 552, 573, 601
Hoppes' Patent Water Purifier.... 271
Horn Mine, Ala. 145
Horn Silver Mg. Co., Utah. 11, 39. 143, 251, 307, 328, 375. 410, 436, 554. 558. 573, 631
Horseshoe Mg. Co., S. Dak., 16, 301, 553
Horton's Patent Crane 549
Horton's Patent Quicksand Controlling Apparatus 549
Hoskins, Wm. & Co..... 12
Hot Blast, Antiquity of..... 52
*Hot Blast Furnace, New..... 619
Hot Blast, New Applications..... 523
Hot Blast Stove, Barlow & Crooke's Patent 83
Hot-Blast Stove, McClure & Amsler's Patent 597
Hot Blast Stove, Roberts' Patent. 669
Hot Springs Barytes Co., N. Y.... 353
Houghton County, Mich., Mine, Accidents 430
Houser, George L. 84
Houston, E. J., "Electric Transmission of Intelligence" 51, 287
Houston, E. J., "Outlines of Forestry" 51
Howard's Patent Sulphuric Acid Concentrating 597
Howard's Patent Welding Tubes.. 323
Howe, Brown & Co..... 272
Howell, E. B. 428
Hower Slate Quarry, Pa..... 625
Howesville Coal Co., Ky..... 378
Howett, A. W., "Report of Secretary of Mines, Victoria"..... 365
Hoyt, C. A. 670
Huantajaya Mines, Chile..... 674
Huasteca Coal Mine, Mex..... 432
Hubbard Tunnel, Mon. 15
Huckleberry Mine, Colo..... 351
Huddleston Gold Mine, Md..... 14
Hudson Group, S. Dak..... 223
Hudson, Wm. C. 598
Hughes, John O. 428
Hugg, John W. 550
Huguenel, E., "Beitrag zur Erklarung der Erdbeben" 517
Humphries' Patent Concentrator.. 349
Humphrey's Pat. Gas Manufacture. 169
Hungary, Coal 515
Hungary, Mining Industries..... 635
Hunt, C. W., Co. 599
Hunt & Robertson, Uses of Molybdenum 3
Hunt's Pat. Refractory Brick..... 323
Hunter's Pat. Electric Motor..... 11
Hunter's Pat. Rolling Iron Bars.... 669
Hunter's Pat. Steel Manufacture.. 143
Huntingdon & Broad Top Co., Pa., 44. 505
Huntington & Preston's Patent Bronze Alloy 117
Hurd Mine, N. J.....148, 327, 405
Hurd's Patent Coal Cutter..... 401
Hurdy Gurdy Mine, Ore..... 505
Hurlbert, Edwin J., Calumet-Conglomerate 493
Huron Iron Furnace 170
Huron Mg. Co., Mich., 86, 146, 172, 196, 274
*Huseman Concentrator 35
Hutteman & Spickers' Patent Fuel Briquettes 59
Hyderabad-Decan Coal Co., India. 506
Hydrant Lode, Colo..... 351
Hydraulic Accumulator, Krutzsch's Patent 245
Hydraulic Cement 417, 541
*Hydraulic Engine, Rife's..... 53
Hydraulic Materials, Tests..... 105
Hydraulic Mining, Cal..... 358
Hydraulic Mining in California..26, 61
Hydraulic Motor, Kirk & Hazel's Patent 621
Hydraulic Press, Blomberg's Pat.. 453
Hydraulic Press, Kampf's Patent.. 169
Hydrocarbon Burner, Beazley's Pat. 297
Hydrocarbon Burner, Dillmann's Patent 573
Hydrocarbon Burner, Gerard's Pat. 621
Hydrocarbon Engine, Gray's Pat.. 349
Hydrochloric Acid Distillation, Solvay's Patent 271
Hydrochloric Acid Tanks, Owen's Patent 501
Hydrochloric Acid Treatment of Refuse Pyrites 133
Hydrogen and Carbonic Acid, Obtaining, Salomon's Patent..... 477
*Hydrogen-Oil Safety Lamp..... 140
Hydrometers, Use of 597

I

I'Anson, J. C. 324
Ibex Mg. Co., Colo..... 600
Ice Age, Canadian 417
Idaho Antimony Mg. Co., Idaho.... 62
Idaho Exploring Co..... 631
Idaho Mine, B. C.....122, 224
*Idaho Mineral Exhibit..... 420
Idaho Mg. Co., Cal., 11, 143, 375, 429, 573, 583
Idaho Springs District, Colo., 273, 299, 671
Idaho Ores at Chicago..... 648
Idaho & Pittsburg Mg. Co., Idaho.. 552
Ideal Placer Mg. Co., Cal..... 463
Idlewild Gold Mg. Co., Cal....385, 623
Ihlseng, Prof. M. C 246
Iles' Pat. Blast Furnace Floor..... 169
Iles' Patent Slag Treatment..... 375
Iles' Pat. Treatment of Floor Dust. 143
Iles' Patent Tuyere 375
Illinois Fuel Co. 14
Illinois Labor Bureau, Report, 209, 365
Illinois Mine, Idaho..... 146
Illinois Mine, Mon..... 457
Illinois Mining Institute..... 350
Illinois Northwestern University.. 36
Illinois Phosphate Co., Fla..... 551
Illinois Steel Co., 36, 60, 246, 324, 376, 428, 502
Illinois University 646
Illinois Zinc Co., N. M..... 601
Imperial Iron Mine, Minn..... 480
Imperial Phosphate Co., Fla..... 14
Imperial Slate Co., Pa..... 625
Import Duties, Haiti 160
Import Duties of Uruguay..... 160
Imports and Exports, Gold and Silver ..... Weekly
Imports, Exports and Navigation, U. S. 160, 493
Imray's Pat. Blasting Explosive... 453
Imray's Pat. Picric Acid Explosive 83
Imray's Patent Steel Fusion Facilitating 245
Inclines on the Vein vs. Vertical Shafts and Crosscuts 662
Inde Gold District, Mex..... 16
Independence Mine, N. M..... 39
Independence Mg. Co., Mon..... 379
India Council Bills, 225, 252, 305, 331, 357, 461, 485
India, Geological Survey 117
India, Geology 669
India, Gold Mining 81
India, Iron Manufacture 53
India, Mysore Gold District..... 539
India, Population 522
India, Ratio between Gold and Silver 66
India, Silver Shipments to..... 461
India, Suspension of Silver Coinage 2, 3, 18
Indiana Block Coal Co..... 579
Indiana Coal Mining Law..... 62
Indiana Coal Production 422
Indiana Mg. Co., Colo..... 61
Indiana Mg. Co., Mon..... 15
Indiana Creek District, Utah..... 301
Indian Market and Silver..... 41
Indian Mt. Coal Co., Tenn..... 16
Indian Railroad Tunnel..... 549
Indian Reservations, Utah..... 659
Indians, Copper Among..... 366
Industrial and Trust Stocks....Weekly
Inez Coal Mine, Wyo..... 506
Infringement of Patents..... 209
Ingall, E. D., and Brumell, H. P. H., "Geological Survey of Canada" 417
Ingall, E. D., Nickel Production in Canada 133
Ingalls Mfg. Co..... 144
Ingalls, Walter Renton..... 118
Ingalls, W. R., World's Production of Gold 591
Ingalls, W. R., Use of Plain English in Geological Discussions.... 494
Ingalls & Wyatt's Patent Zinc Extraction 271
Ingersoll-Sargeant Rock Drill Co., 376, 599
Ingot Casting Apparatus, Mallasee's Patent..... 297
Ingot Casting, Urick's Patent..... 621
Ingot Soaking Pit, Shaw's Patent. 375
Ingram Placers, N. C.....379, 431
Injury to Employees by Negligence of Mine Inspector..... 525
Inland Steel Co. 502
Inland Waterways 365
Inman Machine Works..... 220
Insulator, Stauffer's Patent..... 621
Intensity of Gravity, Variations in, 422, 621
Internal Revenue Receipts..... 581
Internal Revenue Taxes..... 677
International Asbestos Mg. Co., Que. 626
International Mg. Co., Chile..... 674
International Monetary Clearing House, 2, 98, 157, 158, 183, 207, 208, 233, 259, 311, 409, 588
International Nickel Mg. Co., Ore.. 63
International Phosphate Co., Fla.. 504
Inter-Ocean Mine, S. Dak..... 602
Interstate Commerce Commission Report 364
Investments, Foreign, in America.. 233
Investors, English 207
Iowa Coal Miners' Strike..... 600
Iowa Geological Survey.....493, 565
Iowa Mine, Colo..... 273
Iowa Society of Civil Engineers, 185, 670
Iquique Milling Co., Chile..... 674
Irelan, Wm., Jr., "Report of State Mineralogist of California"..... 661
Iridium and Platinum Alloys, Action of Sulphuric Acid on..... 264
Irma Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 85
Iron Age Mine, Mon.....197, 601
*Iron Alloys, with Especial Reference to Manganese Steel..... 106
Iron Albumen Preparation, Marfori & Schniedeberg's Patent..... 401
Iron and Alumina, Separation..... 450
Iron, Basic, Luxemburg 398
Iron, Boron 619
*Iron, Cast, Sulphur in..... 425
Iron City Mines, Tenn..... 602
Iron Cliffs Co., Mich..... 456
Iron Coating, Bertrand's Patent.. 621
Iron, Cost of Conversion into Steel 467
Irondale Iron Co., Minn..... 222
*Iron, Elimination of Sulphur from. 595
Iron, Elimination of Sulphur from, Phillips' Patent 401
Iron, Finland 163
*Iron Furnace, Mashonaland..... 104
Iron, Germany 134
*Iron, Ingot, Microstructure of.... 217
*Iron, Irregular Distribution of Sulphur in 82
Iron, Italy 645
Iron King Mine, Minn., 146, 327, 480, 504
Iron in Korea 33
Iron Making, Alabama 594
Iron Making Process, Dauber's Pat. 245
Iron Manufacture in India..... 53
Iron Market, Buffalo.....Weekly
Iron Market, Chicago.....Weekly
Iron Market, Louisville..... 43
Iron Market, New York.....Weekly
Iron Market, Philadelphia.....Weekly
Iron Market, Pittsburg.....Weekly
Iron Melting, Shaw's Patent..... 297
*Iron, Microstructure of.....241, 265
Iron Mine, Colo..... 429
Iron Minerals in France..... 525
Iron Mines, Michigan..... 491
Iron Miners and Silver Miners..... 49
Iron Miners Unemployed, Minn.... 222
Iron Mines, Black Hills, S. Dak... 327
Iron Mines, Momignies 53
Iron, Modifications of Carbon..... 523
Iron and Money in Alabama..... 235
Iron Mountain, Mo..... 63
Iron Mt. Mg. Co., Mich.....11, 143
Iron Mt. Mg. Co., Mon., 87, 249, 375, 405, 573, 576, 624
Iron, New South Wales..... 344
Iron, Nitride 518
Iron Ore, Bessemer, Proposed Monopoly 260
Iron Ore, Brown, Stray Piece..... 261
Iron Ore Concentrator, Conkling's Patent 297
Iron Ore Freight Rates..... 172
Iron Ore, Great Britain..... 494
Iron Ores, Japan..... 547
Iron Ore Market, Spanish, 19, 152, 253
*Iron Ore Mining on the Mesaba Range 163
Iron Ore, Quebec..... 597
Iron Ore Shipments, Lake Superior, 1, 618
Iron Ore, Spain.....190, 668
Iron Ore, Spanish, in Great Britain 620
Iron Ore, Sweden..... 458
Iron-Ore Syndicate, Mesaba..... 285
Iron Ore Trade, Lake Superior.... 611
Iron Ore, Wyoming.....139, 162
Iron, Phosphorus and Silicon in, 133, 209
Iron, Pig, Germany.....210, 401
Iron, Pig, Large Sale Reported.... 587
Iron, Pig, Production.....Weekly
Iron, Pig, Production and Prices.. 415
Iron, Pig, Reduction of Phosphorus 57
Iron, Pig, Stocks July 1st..... 125
Iron, Pig, U. S. Production, 73, 91, 158, 208, 312, 491, 611
Iron, Pig, Warrant Yards..... 590
Iron Prices, England..... 581
Iron Prices and Exports..... 337
Iron Prospectors' Troubles on the Mesaba Range..... 25
Iron Proto and Per-sulphide, Dreyfus' Patent..... 83
Iron Refining, Hofer's Patent..... 245
Iron Ridge Mine, Colo..... 456
Iron, Shaft or Bar, Green's Patent. 323
Iron, Sapphire in..... 52
Iron Salts, Determination by Idiometric Method 83
Iron Salts Manufacture, Hart's Pat. 219
Iron-Silver 160
Iron Smelting with Peat..... 621
Iron Smelting, Waste of Heat in.. 498
Iron and Steel Exports, Great Britain 596
Iron and Steel Institute, Great Britain 220, 313
Iron and Steel, Lowest Prices..... 441
Iron and Steel Pile, Hoover's Pat. 549
Iron and Steel Prices, American and Foreign.. 468
Iron and Steel Prices and Exports, 563, 564
Iron and Steel Production, British. 492
Iron and Steel Purification, Saniter's Patent 573
Iron and Steel Refining, Konemann & Hatch's Patent..... 525
Iron and Steel, Segregation..... 244
Iron and Steel Workers' Amalgamated Ass'n, 298, 428, 479, 502, 532, 550, 551
Iron Trade, British, 1893.....264, 453
Iron Trade, Germany..... 515
Iron, Will it Dissolve Carbonic Acid ? 287
Ironwood, Mich., Typhoid Fever.. 14
Iroquois Furnace Co.....84, 144
Iroquois Mine, Colo.....351, 404
Iroquois Mine, Idaho..... 404
Irrigation Congress, International, 84, 118, 324, 428
Irrigation in Southern California.. 160
Irwin District, Colo..... 479
Isabella Mg. Co., Colo..... 377
Isbell's Patent Gas Apparatus..... 453
Italy, Coinage..... 226
Italy, Financial Troubles..... 653
Italy, Iron 645
Italy, Mining 621
Ivanhoe Copper Mg. Co., N. M., 553, 601, 673

J

Jack, Hydraulic, Seaton's Patent.. 669
Jackson County Coal Mines, Ohio, 379, 405
Jackson Gold Fields, Ltd., Cal., 90, 403
Jackson, Josiah 402
Jackson Phosphate Mine, Fla..... 62
Jack Summers Mine, Utah..... 122
Jagersfontein Diamond, S. Africa, 175, 224
James Brothers 350
James & Griffiths' Patent Metallurgical Furnace.. 271
James Henry Mine, Colo..... 195
James, H. P. 526
Janes, Henry 646
Janin, Louis 376
*Janin, L., Jr., Cyanide Process at Mercur Mill, Utah.....317, 417
Janson, Edmund Wm. 346
Japan, Antimony..... 596
Japan, Currency 581
Japan, Iron Ores 547
*Japan, Mineral Exhibits..... 420
Japan, Mining Industry.....75, 313
*Japan, Sado Mines..... 135
Japan, Steel Making..... 621
Japanese Exhibition 667
Jaques' Pat. Sheet Metal Coating. 401
Jaques, W. H., "Development of Heavy Ordnance in the U. S."... 3
Jay Bird Mine, Colo.....221, 404, 429
Jay Hawk & Lone Pine Con. Mg. Co., Mon. 222, 505
Java, Petroleum 674
Jeansaume's Patent Stone Sawing Machine 549
Jeans, J. S., and the "Engineering Review" 207
Jefferson County Placer Claims, Mon. 196
Jefferson Iron Works..... 478
Jeffrey Asbestos Mine, Que..... 626
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.....550, 647
*Jeffrey Mfg. Co., Chicago Exhibit. 295
Jeffrey Portable Elevator, Screen and Conveyor 374
Jellico Bird Eye Coal Co., Ky..... 552

Jellico Mt. Coal Co., Tenn..... 554
Jemison, W. C. 574
Jenkins Brothers 85, 646
Jenkins' Pat. Coating Metal Sheets 375
Jenkins' Pat. Sheet Metal Rolls.... 271
Jenney, Dr. Walter P..... 272
Jenney, W. P., Lead and Zinc Deposits of the Mississippi Valley.. 142
Jennie Dell Mine, Mon..... 481
Jennie Mine, N. M..... 649
Jensen's Patent Use of Quicksilver as a Cathode..... 401
Jim Crow Mine, Nev..... 352
Joanna Mine, Nev..... 121
Job, Samuel 550
Jogada Furnace 60
Joggins Coal Mines, N. S..... 626
Johannesburg Gold Syndicate, S. Africa 381
Johnny Bull Mine, Cal..... 209
Johnson, Charles R. 298
Johnson, Dr. Emory R..... 298
Johnson, Emory R., Inland Waterways and their Relation to Transportation 365
*Johnson, Guy R., Improved Hanging Compass 191
Johnson's Patent Amalgamator.... 271
Johnson's Pat. Safety Lamps, 143, 169
Johnson's Pat. Uses of Titanic Ores 549
*Johnston Concentrator 78
Joliet Rolling Mill..... 550
*Jones' Furnace and Mechanical Stoker 56
Jones & Laughlins, 12, 60, 125, 144, 170, 220, 622
Jones Mine, N. C..... 353
Jones' Patent Electric Motor..... 11
Jones' Pat. Gas Manufacture..... 477
Jones' Patent Mold..... 645
Jones' Patent Ore Pulverizer..... 143
Jones' Patent Rock Drill..... 323
Jones Patent for Skimming Molten Tin 59
Joplin Mine Owners, Mo..... 172
Jordan, Conrad N..... 670
Jordan Tunnel, Colo..... 351
Jory's Pat. Amalgamating Sluice.. 621
Jousselin, Paul 598
J. R. Mg. Co., S. Dak.....353, 380, 577
Julia S. Mine, Utah..... 223
Juneau Gold Mg. Co., Alaska...37, 403
Junior Locator, Relocation of Mine 501
Junction Mine, Broken Hill, N. S. W. 224
Junction North Mg. Co., N. S .W. 174
Jung, G. 170
Jussen & Co. 170
Justice Mg. Co., Nev., 15, 38, 39, 353, 558, 577, 625
Justice's Pat. Steel Manufacture.. 549
Justin High-Explosive Shells..... 1

K

Kacheonak Bay Coal Co., Alaska.. 298
Kaiserstuhl Colliery, Germany.... 224
Kanawha Coal District, W. Va.... 482
Kanawha District Coal Mines, W. Va. 530
Kanawha Salt Works..... 574
Kanda, Reyi 144, 350, 526
Kankakee Mine, Colo..... 85
Kansas Coal Miners' Strike, 38, 62, 147, 172, 248
Kansas, Geology and Mineral Resources 391
Kansas Lead and Zinc Ore Shipments .....Bi-weekly
Kansas & Texas Coal Mine, Mo.. 480
Kansas Weekly Payment Law..... 672
Karupf's Pat. Hydraulic Press.... 169
Kaslo District, B. C..... 198
Kaslo Smelter, B. C..... 224
Kaslo-Slocan District, B. C., 122, 250, 276
Kaslo Sampling Works, B. C..... 16
Katy Coal Co., Kan..... 430
Kaufman, Charles 376
Kauffman, John G..... 246
Kaul's Patent Brick Kiln..... 477
Kaul's Patent Brick Mold..... 621
Kayser's Pat. Deodorizing Oils.... 549
Kearsarge Mg. Co., Mich..... 326
Kebao Coal Mines, Tonquin..... 225
Keel Ridge Mine, Mich..... 600
*Keep, W. J., Sulphur in Cast Iron 425
Kegler's Pat. Metal Tube Machine 645
Keil & Westerdahl's Patent Mining Machine 169
Keim, George de B..... 646
Keiser & Schwab's Pat. Furnace.. 525
Keller, H. A., Improved Slag Pots. 104
Keller's Pat. Roasting Furnace.... 453
Kelly Coal Mine, Ill..... 404
Kelly Farm Gas Well, O..... 481
Kelly Gold Gravel & Mg. Co., Cal.. 429
Kelly Iron and Nail Co.....350, 478
Kemp, Prof. James F..... 220
Kemp, Prof. James F., "Ore Deposits of the U. S."..... 261, 614
Kendall's Patent for Extracting Precious Metals from Ores..... 11
Kendrick Mt., Ari..... 273
Kennedy, Dr. George T..... 246
Kennedy, John S. 376
Kennedy, Julian 118
Kennedy, Julian, Blowing Engines. 104
Kennedy Mg. Co., Cal., 11, 143, 145, 375, 573, 671
Kennedy, W., "Report on Geology of Grimes, Brazos and Robertson Counties, Texas" 51
Kennish's Patent Pile 597
Kent Mine, Mon..... 456
Kentuck Con. Mg. Co., Nev., 39, 197, 249, 275, 332, 505, 649
Kentucky Asphalt Co..... 299
Kentucky Mine Inspectors' Report, 3, 313, 365
*Kentucky State Exhibit at Chicago 55
Kent, William, Bi-metal Money.... 28
Kept Woman Mine, N. M.....87, 577
Kerr, M. 36
Kerr, Mark B. 550
Kettle River Placers, B. C..... 432
Kettle River Placers, Wash..... 432
Keuffel & Esser 118
Kewanee Coal Co., Ill..... 172
Keyes, Charles R., "Maryland Granites" 287
Keystone Coal Co., Ia..... 404
Keystone Coal Co., Ill..... 221
Keystone Coal Co., Kan..... 576
Keystone Coal and Iron Co., Va.... 64
Keystone Coal Washer, Pa..... 173
Keystone Mill, Nev..... 624
Keystone Mine, Colo..... 528
Keystone Mine, Wyo..... 482
Keystone Mg. Co., Ark..... 195
Keystone Mg. Co., Cal.....13, 171, 647
Keystone Mg. Co., Mon.....379, 576
Keystone Mg. Co., S. Dak., 64, 198, 301, 353, 432, 482, 577
Kidd, W. G. 376
Kidwell's Patent Glazed Iron..... 271
Kidwell's Patent Pigment 271
Kilkenny Granite Co., N. H..... 353
Kiln Furnace, Hassall's Patent.... 525
Kiln, Oakes' Patent..... 669
Kimberly Diamond Mine, S. Africa 64
Kimberly, P. L. 118
Kimplen's Patent Crusher..... 477
Kimplen's Pat. Rock Crusher..... 645
Kincaid Gravel Mine, Cal..... 13
King Gold Mine, Idaho.....171, 352
King Granite Co..... 631
King, Moses, "Handbook of New York City" 391, 493
King, Prof. W. G..... 376
King Solomon Mine, S. Dak..... 198
Kingsley Water-tube Boiler 447
Kingston Coal Co., Pa..... 121
Kingston Smelter, N. M..... 300
Kinley, David, "Influence on Business of an Independent Treasury" 133
Kirby, Daniel 598
Kirchmaier, G. A. 376
Kirkham's Patent Gas Maker..... 219
Kirk & Hazel's Patent Hydraulic Motor 621
Kitson & Walker's Patent Gas Manufacture 453
Kittle, P. C. 670
Klamath River Hydraulic Mines, Cal. 119
Klein, Prof. Felix 376
Klepetko, Frank 502
Klerksdorp Coal Mine, S. Africa.. 458
Knapp, Gilbert 646
Kneen's Patent Furnace..... 375
Knight, Wilbur C. 118
Knight, W. C., "Mineral Resources of Wyoming" 589
Knoche's Pat. Air Compressor..... 525
Knofler & Gebauer's Patent Electrolytic Apparatus 453
Knox Creek Land & Coal Co., W. Va. 39
Knoxville Iron Co., Tenn..... 198
Knietsch's Pat. Chlorine Manufacture 453
Knuth's Pat. Gem Polishing..... 597
Koch, A., Latitude Triangle..... 287
Koehler's Pat. Petroleum Refining. 477
Koh-i-noor Colliery, Pa..... 625
Koh-i-noor Gold & Silver Mg. Co., N. S. W. 276
Kolar Gold Fields, India..... 224
Kolf's Patent Blasting Powder..... 525
Koneman's Pat. Gas Manufacture. 11
Konemann & Hatch's Patent Iron and Steel Refining 525
Koontz Coal Co., Md..... 300
Kootenai & Columbia Mg. Co., B. C. 276
Kootenai Hydraulic Placer Co., Wash. 148
Kootenai & Nelson Placer Mg. Co., Wash. 275
Kootenai Hydraulic Mg. Co., B. C., 432, 482, 530
Korea, Iron 33
Kouchine, A. M. 246
Kramer's Patent Nitrobenzol Explosives 573
Kranz's Patent Dynamite..... 453
Krause, C. H. 36
Kreinson's Patent Electric Melting Furnace 453
Kreutzer Sonata Mine, Colo..... 456
Kroonstad District, Transvaal..... 225
Krupp Exhibit at Chicago..... 520
Krupp's Pat. Electric Welding.... 323
Krutzsch's Pat. Hydraulic Accumulator 245
Kuess & Donnadieu's Patent Distilling Apparatus 219
Kulbrock's Patent Grate Bar..... 573
Kummel, Werner 118
Kupelwieser, P., Basic Steel Manufacture at Witkowitz..... 401
Kyak Bay, Alaska..... 298
Kynaston's Pat. Bismuth Recovery 427

L

La Belle Steel Works..... 170
Labor Bureau, Illinois, Report.... 365
Labor Commissioner, U. S., Report. 261
Labor, Demand for, in Gold Mining Districts 157
Labor Question in the Rocky Mountains 492
Labor Statistics, Illinois Bureau... 209
Labrador, Exploration of 4, 207
Lackawanna Iron Mg. Co., Minn... 172
Lacy's Pat. Mineral Locator..... 453
Lackawanna Iron and Steel Co., 324, 376, 454, 550, 580
Ladd's Patent Malleable Iron..... 349
Ladle for Molten Steel, Morris' Pat. 453
Lady Gay Mine, S. Dak..... 380
Lady Washington Con. Mg. Co., Nev. 249, 275 481
Lafayette Coal Mines, Colo..... 479
Lafont's Pat. Artificial Stone..... 193
La Grange Hydraulic Mg. Co., Cal. 429
Laidlaw, C. H., Mining in New Mexico 663
Laird's Patent Oil Refining..... 477
Lake Angeline Mg. Co., Mich., 456, 504, 552
Lake Anthracite Trade 337
Lake Disasters 507
Lake Erie Engineering Works..... 479
Lake Gerard Mica Mg. Co., Que.... 407
Lake Hancock Phosphate Co., Fla. 221
Lake, J. H. & D. Co..... 647
Lake's Pat. White Lead..... 11
Lake's Patent Collection of Carbonic Acid from Kilns..... 245
Lakes, Prof. Arthur, "Geology of Colorado and Western Ore Deposits" 469
Lake Shore Foundry Co..... 502
Lake Shore Iron Works.....36, 670
Lake Superior Con. Iron Mines, Minn. 300, 352, 456
Lake Superior Iron Mine, Mich., 14, 62, 120, 576, 600
Lake Superior Iron Mines and Forest Fires 1
Lake Superior Iron Ore Trade..611, 618
Lake Superior Mining Institute... 272
Lake View Mine, Colo..... 551
Lallah Rookh Mine, Colo..... 528
Lamberton, Dr. Robert A..... 272
Lambing's Patent Rotary Pump... 549
Lancelife Colliery, Pa..... 649
Landis, Prof. H. K..... 298
Landon, Anson H. 402
Landon Iron Co. 60
Landowner Mine, Mon..... 576
Land Pebble Phosphate Co., Fla., 62, 171
*Landreth, Prof. Olin H., Determining Dip and Strike of Vein or Stratum 572
Lane, Z. 646
Lange's Patent Electric Motor..... 11
Lang, H., Granulating Matte Process 662
Langston Mine, N. M.....405, 505
Lanius, Marcus C. 502
Lantz, F. W., "Stock Tables"..... 160
La Plata District, Wy..... 250
La Plata Mg. Co., Colo., 175, 277, 320
Larimer, J. M., "Standard Steel Construction" 75, 209
Larmuth & Howarth's Patent Rock Drill Carriage 375, 501
Last Chance Mine, Idaho.....528, 600
Last Hope Mine, Colo..... 248
Latham Gold Mine, Ga..... 672
Latin Monetary Union.....41, 435, 461
Latitude Triangle, Kode's 287
Laucon's Pat. Aluminum Solder... 501
Laughlin's Patent Steam Boiler.... 573
Laura Mine, Cal..... 671
Laura Mine, N. M..... 649
Laurel Hill Colliery, Pa..... 529
Laurel Mine, Ala..... 145
Laurentian and Huronian Rocks, Relation 287
Laurentian of the Ottawa District. 287
Laval's Patent Pumping Engine... 245
Lavary Mine, Utah 432
Lawrence Colliery, Pa. 173
Lawrence, H. W. 324
Lawrence Iron Co., Tenn..... 198
Lawrence's Pat. Gas Carburetor.. 573
Lawsuit, Notable Mining..... 267
La Yesca Mines, Mex..... 406
Leaching Ores, Bohm's Patent..... 477
Lead City Gold and Silver Mg. Co., S. Dak. 198
Lead Desilverization, Roessler-Edelmann Process 245, 568
Lead Hills District, N. M..... 63
Lead Market .....Weekly
*Lead Metallurgical Exhibits at Chicago 396, 423, 447
Lead, Metallurgy 134, 185
Lead Ore Prices 539
Lead Oxide and White Lead Manufacture, Bronner's Patent..... 297
Lead Production and the Silver Crisis 184
Lead Production, U. S. 58
Lead Purifying, Lyte's Patent..... 271
Leadville, Colo., Miners' Wages, 326, 479
Leadville, Colo., Mines Closed..... 85
Leadville Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 248
Leadville Mines, Colo..... 648
Leadville Smelters, Colo., 61, 171, 359, 403, 503, 551, 576
Lead and Zinc Deposits of the Mississippi Valley 142
Lead and Zinc Ore Shipments, Joplin ..... Bi-weekly
Learned, R. F. 272
Lease, Anthracite Coal..... 157
Lease, Coal, Abandonment..... 35
Lease of Coal Land..... 117
Lease of Mining Land..... 169
Lease for Oil and Gas Tests, Forfeiture 668
Lease, Waiver of Conditions 297
Leaver, J. C., "Courtney's Article on Bimetallism" 2
Leaver, J. C., "Money"..... 2
Lebanon Furnace 350
Lebanon Iron Co. 272
Lebanon Rolling Mill 246
Le Chatelier, H., Tests of Hydraulic Materials 105
Lechner's Patent Mining Machine. 271
Ledway Creek Placers, Wash..... 174
Leechburg Foundry and Machine Co. 502
Lee, Ralph R. 144
Lee's Pat. Metal Working Machine. 645
Lee's Patent Well Drill..... 11
Leete Island Quarry, Conn..... 351
Le Fevre's Patent Cement..... 323
Lefevre, Henry F. 12
*Leffel Engine for Turkey..... 668
Leffel, James & Co.....428, 622
Lefert, Jules 454
Legal Tender Mine, S. Dak..... 406
Legal Tender, Misuse of..... 391
Legg & Keil's Patent Mining Machine 193
Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., Pa. 577
Lehigh University 622
Lehigh University Exhibit at Chicago 287
Lehigh Valley Coal Co., 178, 202, 250, 254, 329, 353, 355, 381, 407, 483, 553, 625, 627, 673
Lehigh Valley Lease...73, 157, 178, 228
Lehigh Valley Railroad Strike, 563, 578, 587, 602, 675
Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Coal Co., 359, 379, 405, 481, 505, 627, 650
Lehigh Zinc and Iron Co., 148, 173, 298, 526
Leibert's Pat. Steel Casting Plant. 453
Leib, John S. 324
Lellmann, Eugene..... 622
Lemhi Placer Co., Idaho....14, 299, 430
Lemp's Mg., Milling and Educational Co., Ill. 14
Lemp's Patent Electric Welding... 323
Lenderoth's Patent Brick..... 549
Leo Mg. Co., Mon..... 86
Leona Mine, Utah 353
Lepori, Giacomo 194
Le Roi Mg. Co., B. C.....302, 432, 602
Lessard, Joseph 670
Leslie's Patent Exhaust Fan..... 401
Lestie Coal Mg. Co., Pa..... 553
Lett Mine, Va..... 354
Lewis Coal Mine, Wyo..... 578
Lewis, Enoch 526
Lewis Foundry and Machine Co... 144
Lewis & Gelsharp's Patent for Using Heat of Sulphur in Roasting Ores 169
Lewis & Morgan's Patent Cleaning and Coating Metal Plates..... 597
Lewis' Patent Bending Rolls..... 11
Lewis' Patent Zinc Extraction.... 271
Lewis' Patent Zinc Oxide Manufacture 169
Lewis' Pat. Zinc Oxide Pigment... 245
Lewis & Talbott Quarry, O..... 353
Lewisohn, Frank 622
Lexington Coal Mine, Tex..... 432
Lexington Mine, Colo.....11,. 325
Lexington Mg. Co., Mon., 87, 249, 327, 352, 431, 481, 505, 553
Liability, Device to Avoid..... 349
Liberty Hall Mine, S. C..... 553
Lidback's Patent Metal Working Furnace 525
Lidgerwood Mfg. Co...12, 118, 144, 264
Liebig, Gustav A. 646
Lien on Structures—Mining Claims 645
Liggett Steel and Axle Works..... 272
Lightning, Effect on a Coal Pit.... 617
Light Standard, Molten Platinum.. 340
Lillian Mg. Co., Colo..... 455
Lilly, Gen. Wm. 598
Lily Coal Co., Ky..... 404
Lily vs. Victor Mg. Co., Colo..... 575
Lima Natural Gas Co., O..... 481
Lima & Oroya Railroad, Peru..... 58
Lima Steel Casting Co..... 220
Lime Kiln, Briggs' Patent..... 477
Lime Kiln, Mace's Patent..... 597
Limekiln, McLeon's Patent..... 245
Limekiln, Nickerson's Patent..... 597
Lime King Mine, Colo..... 430
Lime Production, Barrow's Patent. 401
Limonite, Stray Piece 261, 314
Lincoln Mine, Colo..... 404
Linden Steel Co. 170, 376
Lindgren, Waldemar, "Neocene Rivers of California" 287
Link Belt Machinery Co., 298, 376, 479
*Link Belt Machinery Co., Chicago Exhibit 343
*Lintner & Sporberg's Speed Indicator 548
Linzeler & Dubault's Patent Coupling for Flexible Tubes..... 645
Lion Hill Mine, Ark..... 575
Liquid Chlorine 573
Liquid Fuel Burner, Brazelle's Pat. 621
Liquor Traffic, Gothenburg System. 339
Lithographic Stone Co., Utah..... 250
Litten, J. Edward 220
Little Chief Mg. Co., Colo....248, 326
Little Ellen Mine, S. Dak..... 406
Little Emma Mine, Colo.....377, 429
Little Fannie Mine, N. M.....197, 481
Little Joan Mg. Co., Colo..... 404
Little Johnnie Mine, Colo..119, 273, 551
Little Lala Mg. Co., Colo..... 455
Little Maid Mine, Colo..... 351
Little May Mine, Colo..... 247
Little Slate Creek Placers, Idaho.. 528
Little Vinnie Mine, Colo..... 600
Live Oak Mg. Co., Cal..... 171
Livermore Smelter, Cal..... 85
Liverpool Chemical and Mineral Market ..... Weekly
Liversedge's Patent Coal Mining Machines 501
Livingston Coal and Coke Co., Mon., 405, 576
Lixiviation Process, Should the Ontario Co. Adopt? 75
Lloyd-Booth Co..... 12

Lloyd, John E., "Report of Commissioner of Labor and Inspector of Mines of Tennessee" 160
Lloyd Watson & Co., London..... 277
Loans, Profitable, Chance for..... 233
Location Notice, Mining Claim, 349, 375
Locator's Right to Tunnel Claims. 245
Lochiel Rolling Mill..... 272
Lockhart Gold Mine, Ga., 146, 404, 430, 504
Lockhart Iron and Steel Co....220, 246
Lockhart's Pat. Mineral Washing.. 597
Lockhart's Pat. Ore Separator..... 143
Locomotive Catechism 133
*Locomotive, Large Electric....59, 476
London Mining Stock Market..Weekly
London Mining Stock Quotations, Weekly
London Pacific Petroleum Co., Peru 381
Loewinsen-Lessing, F., "Tables for the Determination of Rock-Forming Minerals" 391, 517
Lone Jack Iron Mine, Minn..... 274
Lone Jack Mine, Cal..... 273
Lone Star Iron Co..... 36
Lone Star Mine, N. M.....250, 405
Logan Coal & Lumber Co., W. Va. 458
Lomer Gold Mines, B. C..... 302
Longevity of Miners 266
Long Hill, Conn., Deposit of Wolfram Ore 216
Longland, Henry, "The Golden Transvaal" 493, 517
Long Mine, N. C..... 529
Long's Pat. Elevator Bucket..... 323
Longyear Iron Mine, Minn.....300, 624
Loomis Coal Mine, Mo..... 480
Lord, J. S. 84
Loretto Iron Mine, Mich.....248, 552
Lorenz's Pat. Artificial Stone..... 621
Los Angeles Iron and Steel Co..... 220
Los Angeles Mine, Colo..... 503
Los Angeles Mine, Nev. 121
Los Canyon Gold, Sources of..... 661
Lot No. 100 Copper Mine, Ga..... 62
Lottie Gibson Mg. Co., Colo..... 575
Lotz, Prof. Dr. 220
Lotz, Walther, "Monetary Situation in Germany" 133, 209
Loud Mine, Ga. 456
Louisa Mine, Colo. 671
Louis, Henry, Specific Gravity of Gold in Alloys 105
Louisville Iron Market..... 43
Lovinggood Gold Mine, Ga..... 378
*Lower California Onyx at Chicago 30
Lower Vein Coal Co., Ia..... 172
Lowmoor Iron Mine, Minn..... 456
Low Moor Iron Co., Va..... 88
Lucas Mine, Mon.....405, 601
Lucas Placer Mg. Co., N. M..... 405
Lucky Joe Mine, Ala..... 377
*Lucky Joe Mill, Ala..... 79
Lucy Mg. Co., Mich..... 120
Ludwig's Pat. Smelting Furnace.. 375
Luhmann's Patent Carbon Dioxide Manufacture 477. 501
Luhmann's Patent Carbonic Acid Manufacture 271
Lukens Iron and Steel Co..... 220
Lunge's Patent Caustic Alkali Manufacture 669
*Lunken Gate Valve 143
Lunkenheimer Co. 622
Lustre Mg. Co., Mex..... 482
Luxemburg Basic Iron 398
Lybarger's Patent Elevator 501
Lyman, D. B. 454
Lyte's Patent Electrolytic Decomposition of Chlorides..... 621
Lyte's Pat. Purifying Lead..... 271

M

Maas Iron Mine, Mich..... 480
Mabel Mine, Ore.....197, 222
Mabou Coal and Gypsum Co., N. S. 432
Macay's Patent Silver Extraction Process 297
Mace's Patent Limekiln..... 597
Mach, E., "Science of Mechanics," 185, 493
Machine Design and Construction.. 661
Macintosh, Wm. 194
MacIvor & Cruikshanks' Patent Ultramarine Production 573
*Mackay Electric Mining Drill..... 30
Mackenzie River, Can. 406
Macquet, A., "Explosifs de Surete" 637
MacArthur-Forrest Cyanide Pats.. 491
MacArthur-Forrest Process, African Gold Recovery Co. 375
McArthur's Patent Pipe Casting... 669
McClellan Mt., Colo. 503
McClure & Amsler's Patent Hot-blast Stove 597
McClure, John S. 246
McConkey Mine, Wash. 174
McConnell's Patent Wire Annealing Furnace 11
McCoy's Pat. Ore Concentrator.... 143
McCully's Pat. Crusher...143, 271. 315
MacDonald, Arthur, "Abnormal Man" 209
McDonald's Patent Stone Cutting Machine 271
McDonald, R. H., Jr., "Nicaragua Canal and Other Essays" 589
McDonnell Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 64
McDowell County Gold Placers, N. C. 431
McDowell, Gordon 376
MacEachen's Patent Drilling Apparatus 245
McElroy, K. P., "Foods and Food Adulteration" 287
McGhee, John, "Tables of Metrical and English Weights and Measures" 493
McGlew's Pat. Ore Concentrator.. 375
McGovern Coal Mine, Iowa..... 378
McGowan, John H., & Co.....315, 599
McGowan's Patent Water Raising Apparatus 453
McGregor Mine, N. M..... 457
McIntosh, Hemphill & Co. 402
McKell Coal Co., W. Va..... 432
McKesson, John 402
McKellar, C. B. 298
McKinley Iron Mine, Minn., 248, 274, 300
McKinney, Coal 550
McLaughlin, Cornelius 598
McLean County Coal Co., Ill..... 576
McLeon's Patent Limekiln..... 245
McLure, Charles 246
McMackin Mine, S. Dak..... 250
McNeil, John, "Report of Inspector of Coal Mines of Colorado"..... 51
McNelly, W. G., Scrap Mica..... 589
*McQueen & Co.'s Mercurial Pyrometer 619
McRoberts' Pat. Steel Founding... 323
McVeagh Mine, Mon. 552
Maddock's Patent Rolling Mill Feed Table 323
Madison Coal Mine, Pa..... 327
Madison Mine, Cal. 325
Magazine Oil Well, Ark. 325
*Magic Crusher 323
Magnesite as a Refractory Material 441
Magnesium, Uses of 522
Magnetic Separator, Sanders & Thompson's Patent 219
Magnetism and Electricity, Arithmetic of 209
Mahala Mine, Colo.....14, 146, 326
Magnolia Mg. Co., Nev..... 15
Mahoning Ore Co., Min.....552, 624
Mahoning Rolling Mill Co.... 671
Mahoning Valley Iron and Steel Co. 550
Mahoning Valley Ore Co., Minn.... 504
Mahogany Mine, Utah 301
Maid & Henriette Mine, Colo., 119, 248, 299, 351, 404, 623
Maiden Rock Mg. Co., Mon..... 649
Maid of Erin Mg. Co., Colo., 11, 143, 273, 375, 573
Maine & New Hampshire Granite Co. 352, 481
Majewski & Beyenbach's Patent Artificial Marble 549
Major's Patent Stamp Mill Guide.. 245
Malasee's Patent Ingot Casting Apparatus 297
*Malay Peninsula, Porak Tin Fields 268
Malfidano Zinc Works 467
Malleable Iron, Ladd's Patent..... 349
Malson & Smith's Patent Electric Fuse Head 477
Malta Ridge Gas Well, N. Y..... 431
Malta, Story of 51, 132
Malvina Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 647
Mammoth Gold Mg. Co., Colo..... 528
Mammoth Mill, N. M.....250, 505, 577
Mammoth Mine, Ari. 61, 272
Mammoth Mine, Colo..... 247
Mammoth Mg. Co., Utah, 223, 275, 432, 625
Mammoth Mt. Mine, Colo..... 456
Mammoth & Revenue Mg. Co., Colo. 429
*Many, H., French Hydraulic Forging Press 543
Managing Partner, Duty to Disclose 11
Manchester Ship Canal 587
Manganese Deposit, Golconda, Nev. 99
Manganese Dioxide Recovery from Chlorine Manufacture, Campbell & Boyd's Patent 323
Manganese Production, Caucasus.. 501
Manganese Production of the United States 8
*Manganese Steel 106
Manganese, Volatility of.....8, 525
Maricopa Mica Mg. Co., Ari..... 325
Manitou Mine, Colo..... 221
Manhattan Gold Mg. Co., N. M., 148, 222, 250, 300
Manhattan Mg. Co., N. M..... 673
Manhattan Rubber Mfg. Co..... 550
Manley, Fred. J. 118
Mann-Arrington Mine, N. C., 148, 173, 457
Mannesmann's Pat. Hollow Rails.. 323
Manor Big Vein Coal Co., W. Va.. 328
Mansfield Iron Mine, Mich., 405, 430, 480
Mansfield Mine, Mon. 405
Mansfield Mine Accident 363
Mansfeld Mines, Germany, 235, 378, 448
Manton's Patent Chain Elevator... 297
Manual Training and Trade Schools 74
Manufacturers of the U. S..... 589
Manufacturing Company, What Constitutes 548
Maratock Gold Mine, N. C..... 63
Marble, Artificial, Majewski & Beyenbach's Patent 549
Marcelline Coal Co., Mo.....327, 405
Marfori & Schniedeberg's Patent Iron Albumen Preparation..... 401
Marian Leases, Colo. 531
Marian Mine, Colo.....326, 430
Marion Mine, Utah 650
Maritime Canal Co., of Nicaragua.. 525
Markham Mill, Utah 353, 380
Marlow Gold Mg. Co., N. S..... 578
Marquart's Patent Borax Manufacture 501
*Marrel Forges, France, 100-ton Steam Hammer 321
Marshall County Oil, Gas and Coal Co., W. Va. 223
Marshall's Patent Stirrer 83
*Martens, A., Microstructure of Ingot Iron 217, 241, 265
Martina Mg. Co., Mon..... 147
Martin Coal Co., Pa..... 649
Martin Coal Mine, Ill..... 480
Martin, Edward 598
Martin, J. B. 324
Martin's Patent Wind Engine..... 11
Marquardt's Pat. Brick Machine... 525
Martin, Robert K. 574
Mary Frances Mine, Mon..... 553
Maryland Clay Co. 404
Maryland Coal Co. 631
Maryland Granites and their Origin 287
Maryland Mine, Cal..... 455
Maryland, Resources and Industries 313
Maryland Steel Works, Lease, 563, 588, 604
Mashonaland Gold Mines, 64, 97, 175, 285, 302, 390
Mashonaland and Matabeleland, Map 493, 565
Mashonaland, Ruined Cities...102, 549
Maslin, John & Sons..... 170
Mason Regulator Co. 376, 454, 671
Massachusetts Institute of Technology 339
Massachusetts State Board of Health 541, 660
Master Mechanics' Ass'n, Proceedings 313
Matabeleland Gold Fields 626
Mather, A. C., "Practical Thoughts of a Business Man" 443
Mathers, E. G., "Map of Mashonaland and Matabeleland" 493, 565
Mather, Wm. G. 246
Mattes, W. F. 376
Matte Process, Granulating, 391, 443, 541, 565, 589, 637, 662
Matthews Coal Co., Mo. 222
Matthews & Noad's Patent White Lead Manufacture 453
Matthewson's Pat. Furnace Tap... 669
Mattie D. Mine, Colo..... 377
Mattie Mine, Colo. 325
Matton's Patent Retort Lid..... 501
Maud S. Mine, N. M.....327, 405, 649
Maycock, W. P., "Electric Lighting and Power Distribution"..... 209
Mayer, Charles F. 670
May Con. Gold Mg. Co., Transvaal 328
Mayer's Patent Antimony Compound 219, 597
Mayflower Gold Quartz Mg. Co., Cal. 575, 647
Mayflower Gravel Mg. Co., Cal., 11, 123, 143, 171, 247, 375, 380, 455, 503, 573, 575, 647, 671
Maynard, George W. 144, 298
Meadow Creek, Mon. 352
Meadow Creek District, Mon..... 300
Meadow Lands, Reclaiming, New Jersey 645
Meadow Wood Quarry, Conn..... 351
Mechanical Engineers, American Society 12, 550, 598
Mechanical Gold Extractor Co. 622
Mecklenberg Iron Works.....12, 60
Mechanics of Hoisting Machinery. 565
Mechanics, Theoretical 612
Mechanics, Theoretical, Elementary Treatise 517
Mechanics, Science of 185, 493
Mechanics, Treatise on Theoretical 470
Meely, J. & R..... 670
Meekins-Packard Co. 36
Mehard-Densmore Coal Co., Pa.... 406
Meitzen, Prof. August, "History, Theory and Technique of Statistics" 98
Meldrum's Pat. Puddling Furnace. 597
Mellen, W. G. 144
Melton Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 647
Melville, Com. G. W., "Bureau of Steam Engineering, U. S. Navy". 517
Melville's Patent Gas Treatment of Liquids 501
Memramcook Gold Mg. Co., N. B., 123, 354
Mendota-Fulton Mines, Colo..... 61
Mendota Mine, Colo..... 325
*Menge Pump 295
*Mercurial Pyrometer, New 619
Mercur Mg. Co., Utah, 122, 198, 199, 307, 530, 559, 650
Mercur Mill, Utah, Cyanide Process 417
*Mercur Mill, Cyanide Process..... 370
Merrall's Pat. Crushing Mill..... 169
Merrifield, Westcott & Pierson's Patent Gas Manufacture 375
Merrimac Mine, Colo. 247
Merritt-Rockefeller Iron Ore Syndicate 285
Merritt, Leonidas 246
Merritt's Pat. Electric Pump..... 669
Mersey Bridge, Proposed..... 80
Mesaba Iron Ore Combination..... 260
Mesaba Iron Range Prospectors, Troubles 25
Mesaba Iron Range, Minn..38, 86. 146
Mesaba Iron Range, Minn., Forest Fires 14
Mesaba Chief Iron Mine, Minn., 480. 600
Mesaba Iron Range, Minn., New Mines 14, 62
Mesaba Iron Range Royalties..... 672
Mesaba Iron Syndicate.....274, 285
Mesaba Mines for Sale..... 528
*Mesaba Range, Iron Ore Mining.. 163
Messler, Thomas D. 194
Mesnard & Pontiac Mg. Co., Mich. 430
Mesquital del Oro Mg. Co., Mex., 123, 224, 328
Mashonaland Agency, S. Africa... 224
Metal Bender, Bertsch's Patent.... 645
Metal, Charging Furnaces with Buchanan's Patent 375
Metal Cutter and Worker, Smith's Patent 453
Metal Bar Cutter, Pratt's Patent... 297
Metal Depositing on Glass, Scharling's Patent 375
Metal Depositing on Metal, Bertrand's Patent 621
Metal Extraction from Ores, Calhoun & Beam's Patent..... 349
Metal Extraction from Ores, Ohanute's Patent 193
Metal Foil Manufacture, Schroder's Patent 621
Metal Forging Press, Peacock's Pat. 401
Metal Manufacture, Regulation of Temperatures, Crompton's Pat.. 143
Metal Market .....Weekly
Metal Paper, Endruwert's Patent.. 621
Metal Plate Cleaning, Lewis & Morgan's Patent 597
Metal Plate Coating, Lewis & Morgan's Patent 597
Metal Plating, Vatckey's Patent... 453
Metal Pouring, Downs' Patent..... 621
Metal, Rarer, Prices of.....Weekly
Metal Saw, Eberhardt's Patent.... 11
Metal Sheets, Coating, Jenkins' Pat. 375
Metals, Useful, Geological Distribution in the U. S. 141
Metal Working, Bassler's Patent.. 143
Metal Working Furnace, Lidback's Patent 525
Metal Working Machine, Lee's Pat. 645
Metal Working, Higgins' Patent.. 297
Metaline District, Wash..... 174
Metallic Meteorite, Analysis of.... 365
Metallic Packing, Halyburton's Pat. 621
Metallic Roller, Sargent's Patent.. 477
Metallurgy of Lead 134
Metallurgy and Geology, U. S. National Museum 365
*Metallography, Microscopic 106
Metallurgy, Silver, in Peru and Bolivia 517
*Metallurgical Lead Exhibits at Chicago 396, 423, 447
Metallurgical Furnace, Bird's Pat.. 477
Metallurgical Furnace, Simonds' Patent 477
Meteorite, Analysis of 548
Meteorite, Australian 501
Meteorite from Moonby, Analysis, 365
Metrical and English Weights and Measures 493, 589
Metropolitan Iron and Land Co., Mich. 274, 482
Metsen & Frame Mine, Colo..... 600
Mexico 313
Mexico, American Coke for 460
Mexico at the Fair..... 315
Mexico, Mining Grants 328
Mexico, Railroads, Steel Tire..... 369
Mexico, Resources and Development 470, 589
Mexico, Silver Coinage 4
Mexico, Silver Crisis 226
Mexico: Trade, Industries and Resources 313
Mexican Electric Plant 444
Mexican Gold and Silver Recovery Co., Ltd. 50
Mexican Imports 209
Mexican Mg. Co., Nev..38, 481, 649, 655
Mexican Mining Co., Mont..... 63
Mexican National Iron and Steel Co. 530
Mexican Silver Ores, United States Imports 149
Meyer, Richard, "Jahrbuch der Chemie" 313
Mica, Scrap 589
Mica Mines, Cleburne Co., Ala.... 145
Mica Mines, Inyo County, Cal..... 247
Michigan Brass and Iron Works... 454
Michigan Engineers' Annual 99
Michigan Forge and Iron Works... 194
Michigan Iron Mines 491
*Michigan Mineral Exhibit at Chicago 315, 495
Michigan Mining School..391, 478, 622
Michigan Salt 648
Micou, Benjamin 574
*Microscopic Metallography 106
*Microstructure of Ingot Iron, 217, 241, 265
*Microstructure of Steel 164
Middlebrook Mine, Ala. 377
Middlesboro Town Sands Co., Ky.. 175
Middleton, H. W. 170
Middleton's Patent Briquette Fuel for Smelting 35
Middleton, W. B. 376
Midland Steel Co. 144, 220
Midland Terminal R. R., Colo..... 623
Mid-Valley Coal Co. 16
Mike & Starr Mine, Colo.....299, 326
Mill Creek Coal Co., Pa..... 406
Miller, E. H. 428
Miller's Patent Conveyor 271
Miller's Patent Duplex Steam Pump 245
Miller, Warner 526
Milliken Peak Mine, S. Dak..... 64
*Milling Gold Ores, Variations in, 317, 639, 663
*Mill, Orion, in the Transvaal..... 591
Mills' Patent Tempering Composition 271
Mills, Prof. Charles, "Classic Myths in English Literature" 470
Milne, John 220
Milne, John, "Miners' Handbook". 313
Milton's Patent Furnace 401
Mimbres Con. Mg. Co., N. M..... 379
Mims Iron Works Co..... 36
Mina Grande, Chile 482
Mina Grande, N. M..... 87
Mine Accident, Mansfield 363
Mine Accidents, New South Wales. 242
Mine Boots, Woonsocket Rubber Co. 344

*Mine Cars, Trenton Iron Co..... 426
Mine Conveyance, Deeds 218
Mine, Deepest Metal 660
Mine Examiners, Pa. 39
Mine Foreman and Laborer are Fellow Servants 375
Mine Inspection and Labor, Tennessee, Report 160
Mine Inspector, Negligence—Injury to Employees 525
Mine Inspector's Report, Colorado. 51
Mine Inspector's Report, Kentucky. 3
Mine Inspectors' Reports, Pennsylvania 541
Mine Fans, Hanarte's Patent..... 59
Mines, Les Minieres et les Carrieres 75
Mine Location, Notice of 375
Mine Location on Agricultural Lands 11
Mine Locator's Rights 219
Mine Operators' Exchange, Joplin, Mo. 274
Mine Owner, Action against for Injury to Employee 375
Miners' Pocket Book 661
Mine Pulleys, Steck's Patent..... 501
*Mine Pump, Electric 524
*Mine Pump, Gould's Electric..... 448
Mine Railroad. Electric..... 667
Mine Relocation by Junior Locator. 501
*Mine and Tunnel Velocipede..... 57
Mine 21, O. 87
Mineral Deposits of Southwest Wisconsin 140
Mineral Estate, Taxable Property. 524
Mineral Exhibit, Canadian, at Chicago 616, 642
*Mineral Exhibit, Idaho 420
*Mineral Exhibits, Japan..... 420
*Mineral Exhibit, Russian, at Chicago 341
*Mineral Exhibit, Utah, at Chicago 211
Mineral Imports, Great Britain.... 322
"Mineral Industry," 3, 28, 51, 99, 133, 467
"Mineral Industry" and Nickel Processes 26
Mineral Industry, Croatia 450
Mineral Land, Selection as Homestead 245
Mineral Locator, Lacy's Patent.... 453
Mineral Mutual Smelter, Ore..... 250
Mineral, New Australian, Willyamite 669
Mineral, New Bolivian..... 470
Mineralogist's Report, California.. 565
Mineralogy and Chemistry.....541, 637
Mineralogy of California 661
Mineral Pt. Zinc Works, Wis..... 626
Mineral Production, Great Britain. 117
Mineral Production, New South Wales 192
Mineral Production, Quebec 597
Mineral Production, Russia....80, 162
Mineral Production, U. S., at Chicago 264
Mineral Products of Missouri..... 75
Mineral R. R. & Mg. Co., Pa.... 173
Mineral Resources of Kansas..... 391
*Minerals of Murphree's Valley... 448
Minerals, Rock-Forming, Determination of 391
Minerals and Chemicals, Market, Weekly
Minerals and Chemicals, Prices, Weekly
Mineral Statistics 104
Minerals, Tasmania 391
Mineral Surveyors, Instructions.. 133
Minerals, Western Australia..... 219
Mineral Washing, Lockhart' Pat. 597
Mineral Wool Manufacture, White's Patent 143
Minerva Coal Co., Pa.....506, 602
Miners' and Laborers' Assn..... 529
Miners' Cabin Mine, N. M..... 215
Miners' Delight Mine, Wyo..... 650
Miners' Hand-Book 313
Miners, Michigan Iron 491
Miners' Pick, Hodgkinson's Pat.. 219
Miner's Pick, Owen's Patent..... 573
Miners, Longevity 266
Miners' Pocketbook 261
Miners' Relief Funds, English.... 389
Miner's Right to Water Course... 297
Miners' Safety Lamp, Ackroyd & Best's Patent 669
Miners' Safety Lamp, Graham & Chapman's Patent 645
Miner's Lamp, Hempel's Patent... 525
Miner's Safety Lamp, Prestwich's Patent 597
Miners' Safety Lamp, Thorn's Patent 11
Miners' Safety Lamp, Wolf's Pat. 597
Miner's Squib, Beadle's Patent... 245
Miners' Strike, Great Britain.... 554
Miners' Union, Virginia, Nev..... 121
Miners' United Western Ass'n.... 220
Miners' Wages 74
Miners' Wages, Colorado..299, 389, 503
Miners' Wages in the West 312
Miners' Wages, Reducing 515, 518
Miner, The Western 259
Minerva Mg. Co., B. C..... 302
Mines, Aluminum in..... 29
Mines and Mining Jury, Columbian Exposition 118
Mines and Mining Men of Colorado 27, 28
*Mines, Detection and Measurement of Firedamp in 213
Mines, English, Proposed Nationalization 587
Mines in Colorado 208
Mines, Kentucky, Inspectors' Report 313, 365
Mines of New Jersey 11
Mines of Sadou, Russia 615
Mines of South Australia 313
Mines of Victoria 365
Mines of Tasmania 313
Mines on State Lands 549
*Mines, Sado, in Japan..... 135
Mines, School of, New Mexico.... 391
Mines, South Australian, School of 313
Mines, Victoria, Report on 261
Mineville Iron Mines, N. Y..... 222
Mingaye, C. H., "Analysis of a Metallic Meteorite from Moonbi, N. S. W." 365
Mingo Mt. Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 223
Mingo Steel and Iron Mills 454
Miniere et Metallurgique, L'Annee. 28
Mining Accidents, English Conference 170
Mining Accidents, Great Britain. 81, 597
Mining and Metallurgical Annual. 517
Mining and Metallurgy, British Institute 133
Mining and Metallurgy at Freiberg 209
Mining and Metallurgy, at Paris Exposition 365
Mining and Metallurgy, School of, in Minnesota University 313
Mining and Railroading, Personal Hazard 636
*Mining at the Columbian Exposition....5, 29, 53, 77, 138, 187, 211, 237, 262, 295, 315, 341, 372, 399, 420, 423, 445, 471, 495, 519, 616, 642
Mining Bureau, Ontario 517
Mining, British, Some Features.... 82
Mining Car, Corrigan & Fulkerson's Patent 11
Mining Claims and Husbands..... 636
Mining Claim Assessment Law, 516, 527
Mining Claims, Assessment Work.. 502
Mining Claims—Lien on Structures. 645
Mining Claim, Notice of Location.. 349
Mining Claim, Recovery of Possession 401
Mining Claim—Relocation 83
Mining Claims, Assessment Work. 218
Mining Claims, Quieting Title..... 218
Mining Claim, Trespass and Waste 349
Mining Code, Venezuela..... 3
Mining Companies, Dividends.143, 375
Mining Companies, Dividends Paid. 11
Mining Cos., Dividend-Paying, Weekly
Mining Cos., Non-Dividend Paying, Weekly
Mining Dividends and Assessments 635
Mining Engineers, American Institute 12, 646
Mining Engineers, American Institute, Chicago Meeting 50, 104
Mining Engineers, Federated Institute 272, 324
Mining Engineers' Southwestern Ass'n. 670
Mining Enterprise, Colorado..... 516
Mining Exhibit on at Santiago, Chile, 73, 163, 539, 547, 563, 618
*Mining Exhibit, German, at Chicago 515, 519
Mining Fields, South Africa, Railroads to 35
Mining, Gold and Silver..... 99
Mining, Hydraulic, in California.. 26
Mining in Colorado and other States 131
Mining in Cornwall 540
Mining Industries, Hungary..... 635
Mining in Newfoundland 9
Mining in Peru 323
Mining in Sardinia 123
Mining, Italy 621
Mining Industry of Japan.....75, 313
Mining Land, Lease..... 169
Mining Lawsuit, Notable 267
Mining Lease, Accounting for Sales 644
Mining Lease—Fraudulent Representations 549
Mining Lease—Royalty 573
Mining Machine, Keil & Westerdahl's Patent 169
Mining Machine, Lechner's Patent. 271
Mining Machine, Legg & Keil's Pat. 193
Mining Machine, Stanley's Patent.. 297
Mining Machine, Zohe's Patent.... 549
Mining Machinery, Canada..... 563
Mining Machinery, English and American, in South Africa 50
Mingo Mt. Coal and Coke Co., Tenn. 577
Mining, Negligent, Liability for.... 620
Mining, New Era in..... 539
Mining, New Mexico..... 663
Mining of Silver and the Appreciation of Gold 26
Mining Papers, Engineering Congress 157
Mining Partnership, Control..... 83
Mining Plant, English Electrical... 477
Mining Property, Mortgage..... 573
Mining Prospects, Montana..... 638
Mining Royalties in the United Kingdom 55
Mining Schools, German, American Students 25
Mining Schools, Land Grants for.. 479
Mining School of Michigan..... 391
Mining Shafts, Right to Sink..... 596
Mining Situation in Colorado..... 286
Mining Situation in the Coeur d'Alene 312, 539
Mining States and the Fall in Silver 97
Mining Stock Assessments.....Weekly
Mining Stock Market, Boston..Weekly
Mining Stock Market, London..Weekly
Mining Stock Market, Decline of.. 50
Mining Stock Market, New York, Weekly
Mining Stock Market, San Francisco .....Weekly
Mining Stock Quotations, Aspen, Weekly
Mining Stock Quotations, Baltimore, Weekly
Mining Stock Quotations, Boston, Weekly
Mining Stock Quotations, Colorado Springs .....Weekly
Mining Stock Quotations, Denver, Weekly
Mining Stock Quotations, Duluth, Weekly
Mining Stock Quotations, Helena, Weekly
Mining Stock Quotations, London, Weekly
Mining Stock Quotations, New York, Weekly
Mining Stock Quotations, Paris.Weekly
Mining Stock Quotations, Philadelphia .....Weekly
Mining Stock Quotations, Pittsburg, Weekly
Mining Stock Quotations, Rico..Weekly
Mining Stock Quotations, St. Louis, Weekly
Mining Stock Quotations, San Francisco .....Weekly
Mining Stocks, Calls..... 58
Mining Tax, Mexico 554
Mining Wages in Montana..... 563
Mining Wages, Reductions in..... 565
Mining, Western, Future of..... 207
Minnesota Coal 326, 624
Minnesota Iron Co., 11, 15, 86, 120, 143, 146, 172, 196, 274, 327, 375, 430, 456, 480, 504, 528, 532, 573, 624, 648
Minnesota Mg. Co., S. Dak....148, 223
Minnesota University, School of Mining and Metallurgy 313
Minnewas Iron Co., Minn..... 222
Minonk Coal Mine, Ill..... 222
Mint, Appointment of Director.... 337
Mint, Cabul 669
Mint Coinage Statement 485
Mint, Philadelphia, Gold Theft.... 311
Mint Report, U. S. 581
Missabe Mt. Iron Mine, Minn., 62, 120, 456
Mississippi Valley, Lead and Zinc Deposits 142
Missouri at the World's Fair..... 209
Missouri Car and Foundry Co..... 550
Missouri City Coal Co., Mo..... 624
Missouri Coal Miners' Convention. 147
Missouri Coal Miners' Strike, 172 222, 505
Missouri, Geology and Mineral Products 75
Missouri Lead and Zinc Ore Shipments .....Bi-weekly
Missouri Miners' Wages 196
Missouri School of Mines..... 478
Missouri State University..... 272
Mistletoe Mine, Cal. 575
Mitchell, George, Orford Nickel Process 186
Mitchell's Pat. Electric Furnace... 11
Miyazaki, Mr. 622
Modification of Contract..... 668
Moellenhoff's Pat. Brick Kiln..... 573
Moffat, E. S. 118, 170
Mohler, A. L. 598
Moissan's Experiments in Reducing Oxides 3
Mold, Bullock & Douglass' Patent.. 219
Mold, Jones' Patent 645
Molding Machine, Edgar's Patent.. 11
Molesworth, G., "Text Book of Bimetallism" 313
Mollie Gibson Con. Mg. Co., 11, 143, 251, 278, 375, 377, 385, 430, 487, 573, 630, 648
Mollie Kathleen Mine, Colo..... 377
Molten Slag for Generating Steam, Ashcroft's Patent 645
Molten Metal, Separating, Niell's Patent 401
Molybdenum, Atomic Weight..... 546
Molybdenum Method of Phosphorus Determination 297, 339
Molybdenum Steel 569
Molybdenum, Uses 3, 28
Monfignies Iron Mines 53
Monarch Mine, Idaho 221
Monarch Mine, Wash. 506
Mond's Patent Ammonium Chloride Process 401
Monell's Pat. Ore Separator..... 349
Monetary Clearing House and Universal Bimetallism 73
Monetary Clearing House, International, 2, 3, 98, 157, 158, 183, 207, 208, 233, 259, 311, 409, 589
Monetary Conference 605
Monetary Question 184
Monetary Situation in Germany, 133, 209
Money and Iron in Alabama..... 235
Money, Edisonian 524
Money of the U. S.....41, 509
Money of the World.....216, 590
Money: Origin, Use and Development 2
Monetary Question, Commission to Investigate 252
Money, Silver in the U. S..... 133
Money, Wooden, in England..... 78
Monitor Mine, Mon. 457, 624
Monitor Mine, Utah 432
Mono Gold Mg. Co., Cal.....307, 351
Monometallism, Silver 183
Monongahela Iron and Steel Co.... 144
Monongahela Natural Gas Co., Pa., 173, 529
Monroy, Victor Lopez 194
Montana, Cheap Smelting..... 35
Montana Co., Ltd. 431
Montana Free Coinage Ass'n..... 550
Montana Gold Properties and the Decline in Silver 262
Montana Mine, N. M..... 197
Montana Mg. Co., Ltd., 147, 249, 327, 529, 607, 643, 649, 655, 672
*Montana Mining Exhibit at Chicago 187
Montana Mining Prospects 638
Montana Ore Purchasing Co...405, 529
Montana School of Mines.....454, 526
Montana Society of Civil Engineers, 454. 550
Montana Tunnel, N. M..... 300
Montana vs. St. Louis Mg. Co..... 267
Mont Blanc Observatory..... 525
Monte Cristo District, Wash., 223, 626
Montezuma Mine, Cal. 85
Montezuma Mine, Utah 380
Montgomerie's Patent Improved Cyanide Process 169, 245
Montgomery Lode, Colo..... 195
Montgomery Mine, Cal. 171
Montgomery Mine, N. C. 379
Montreal Mg. Co., Utah..... 300
Monumental Mg. Co., Ore.....505, 673
Monument Rock, N. M..... 505
Moonlight Gold Mine, Transvaal.. 432
Moore's Pat. Zinc Ore Treatment.. 375
Moose Iron Mine, Minn....62, 172, 672
Morewood Tin Plate Works..... 376
Morey Mine, Nev..... 624
Morgan, C. C. 118
Morgan Gold Mg. Co., Utah..... 432
Morgan's Patent Crane 597, 621
Morgan's Pat. Roll Shield..... 11
Morning Mg. Co., Idaho..... 672
Morning Star Gravel Mg. Co., Cal., 354
Morning Star Mine, B. C..... 11, 13, 143, 375, 403, 573
Morning Star Mine, Colo.....146, 575
Morning Star Mg. Co., Ark..... 575
Morris & Bailey 36
Morris, J. L. 194
Morison & Campbell's Patent Coal Washer 597
Morrison's Pat. Rolling Mill Guide. 401
Morris' Patent Artificial Gem Crystals 401
Morris' Patent Steel Ladle..... 453
Morrow, John T., and Reid, Thorburn, "Arithmetic of Magnetism and Electricity" 209, 287
Morse, Willard S., Dewey Refining Process 52
Mortar, Chemist's, Brashier's Pat. 477
Mortgage on Mining Property..... 573
Mortier's Patent Fan 477
Moseley's Patent Tempering Steel Wire 549
Moses' Pat. Gas Manufacture..... 501
Mosquito Mt. Quarry, Me..... 38
Moss Rose Mine, Colo..... 455
Moulton Con. Mg. Co., Mon., 63, 87, 249, 405, 601
Moulton, Rodman G. 598
Mt. Ash Jellico Coal Co., Tenn.... 554
Mt. Bischoff Tin Mg. Co., Tasmania 407
Mountain Boy Mine, Colo.....13, 221
Mt. Charles Mg. Co., Cal..... 503
Mountain Chief Mine, B. C....224, 551
Mt. Diablo Mg. Co., Nev., 529, 559, 573, 673
Mt. Hope Iron Mine, N. J..... 63
Mountain Iron Co., Minn., 62, 86, 222, 300, 378, 648
Mountain Key Mine, N. M., 87, 327, 625
Mountain Lion Mine, Colo..... 576
Mountain Lion Iron Mine, Minn.... 480
Mt. Lookout Colliery, Pa..... 553
Mt. Lyell Copper Mine, Tasmania, 354, 407
Mt. McClellan Mg. Co., Colo..511, 548
Mt. Maria Mg. Co., Cal..... 403
Mountain Monarch Mine, S. Dak.. 198
Mt. Morgan Mg. Co., N. S. W., 224, 276
Mt. Moriah Mine, Mon..... 553
Mountain's Pat. Electric Welding.. 297
Mountain Queen Mine, Idaho..171, 552
Mountain Railroad, Peru 58
Mt. Stewart Land and Mining Co.. 88
Mountain Tunnel Gravel Mg. Co., Cal. 90
Mountain View Mine, Mon..... 86
Mt. Vincent Coal and Coke Co., Ky., 624, 648
Mt. Wilson Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Colo. 119
Moxham, E. C., Zinc Smelting at Bertha Works 544
Moyea Mine, Idaho 196
M. R. Mg. Co., Colo..... 551
Muddy Group, Idaho 221
Muhleman, M. L., "Universal Bimetallism" 186
Muho Gold Mines, China..... 149
Muhr, Simon 646
Muller, F. Max, "Lectures on the Science of Thought"..... 391
Mullin, Joseph P. 454
Munoz, F. de P. 246
Murchison Gold Fields, West Australia 407
*Murgue, D., Loss of Head of Air Currents in Underground Workings 345
Murphree's Valley, Ala., Geological Report 209, 365, 448
Murphy's Pat. Rolling Mill Feed.. 401
Murray Creek Mg. Co., Cal..... 647
Murray District, Idaho.....299, 352
Murray's Patent Coal Storage Bin. 245
Murray's Patent Pipe Joint..... 349
Muskegon Iron and Steel Co..... 36
Muspratt & Carey's Patent Bleaching Powder 645
Myhlertz, F. G., Phosphorus Determination by the Molybdenum Method 339
Mysore Gold Mg. Co., India. 88, 199, 328, 381, 539

N

Nabob Mg. Co., Utah 199
Nacoochee Gold District, Ga..... 86
Nadien, Capt. M., "System of Sanitary Drainage" 637
Nakusp-Slocan R. R., B. C..... 224
Nalton's Pat. Coal Car Cover..... 621
Namaqua Copper Co., S. Africa..17, 89, 251
Nancy Hanks Mine, Colo..... 456
Napa Con. Mg. Co., Cal., 11, 143, 359, 375, 573
Nashua Iron and Steel Co..... 35
Nasi's Patent Pump 453
Nast Mine, Utah 380
National Bank Circulation 158, 485
National Belle Mine, Colo.....326, 671
National Electric Co..... 647
National Foundry and Pipe Co... 12
National Gold and Silver Mg. Co.. 148
National Iron Works 622
National Lead Co.....428, 631
National Nickel Co., Nev..... 577
National Placer Mg. Co., Colo..... 299
National Rolling Mill Co.....350, 598
National Tube Works Co..170, 220, 246, 272, 526
Natural Gas Belt League, Ind..... 172
Natural Gas, Hamilton, Ont..... 554
Navajo Mg. Co., Nev....121, 431, 454, 529, 601
Navy, German Coal for 525
Naval Architects' and Marine Engineers' Society 526
Navy, New Battleship..... 501
Navy, New Vessels 444
Navy Steel Contracts 12, 60, 84
Nay-Aug Mine, Idaho 456
Neal Coal Tract, Ky..... 480
Neal Mine, Idaho 299, 672
Neal's Pat. Gas Generator..... 501
Neave's Patent Manufacture of Picks 245
Nebewa Iron Mine, Minn..... 196
Nebraska and Colorado Mg. Co... 123
Negligence of Fellow-Servant..... 597
Negligence of Mine Inspector—Injury to Employees..... 525
Negligent Mining, Liability for... 620
Negociacion de El Oro, Mex..... 328
Negretti & Zambra's Patent Pyrometer 169
Neilson Colliery, Pa..... 529
Nellie Mine, Colo..... 504
Nelson District, B. C..... 224
Nelson Mfg. Co., Profit Sharing.. 522
Nelson's Pat. Slag Cotton 549
Nelson, Thomas 478
Neocene Rivers of California..... 287
Nesmith's Patent Blast Furnace.. 453
Netherlands Phosphate Co., Fla... 430
Netto, Pfleger & Hausmann's Pat. Electro-Deposition of Metals... 169
Neuhausen Works, Aluminum 467
Nevada Mill, Nev 353
Nevada Queen Mg. Co., Nev..... 431
Nevada State Exhibit, Chicago... 296
Never Fear Mine, Mon..... 601
Never Sweat Mine, Mon..... 579
New Albany Mine, Colo..... 404
New Bassick Mg. Co., Colo 403
New Boston Mine, Colo..... 503
New Broken Hill Extended Mg. Co., N. S. W..... 174
New Brunswick Exhibit at Chicago 642
New Calaveras Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 199
New Caledonia Nickel Mines 432
New Discovery Diamond Mine, S. Africa 530
New District, S. Dak..... 505
New Egerton Mine, N. S. W..... 64
Newfoundland. Coal and Asbestos. 346
Newfoundland Mineral Land Syndicate 199
Newfoundland. Mining 9
New Gregory Mg. Co., Colo.....13, 623
New Gold Mill, Leadville, Colo... 623
New Guinea Gold Placers....199, 506
New Gordon Diamond Mg. Co., S. Africa 251
New Guston Mg. Co., Colo...119, 351, 654
New Hargraves Gold Mg. Co., N. S. W. 458
New Jagersfontein Mg. and Exploration Co., S. Africa 530
New Jersey Art Metal Co..... 376
New Jersey Central and Delaware, Lackawanna & Western 433
New Jersey Copper Extraction Co. 530
New Jersey Geological Survey.517, 636
New Jersey Iron Ore Co..... 173
New Jersey Meadow Lands, Reclaiming 647
New Jersey Mines 11
New Jersey, Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls 75
New Jersey Zinc Works..... 298
New Mexico, Gold and Silver..... 416
New Mexico, Instruction to Mineral Surveyors 133
New Mexico Placer Mines 577
New Mexico Mining 663
New Mexico School of Mines..220, 391
Newmyer Coal Lands, Pa..... 16
Newport Iron Mine, Mich....430. 624
Newport News Shinbuilding Co... 599
Newport Rolling Mill Co..... 574
New Primrose Mg. Co., Transvaal. 578
New Rietfontein Gold Mg. Co., Transvaal 328
New River Coal Operators' Ass'n, W. Va 302
Newshkah River Placers, Wash... 674
New South Wales Antimony Mine. 645
New South Wales, Coal Mine Accidents 242
New South Wales, Census 75
New South Wales Geological Survey 51
New South Wales, Mineral Production 192
New South Wales, Iron 344
Newton Mine, Cal 671
Newton Gold Mine, Ga..... 378
New Vancouver Coal Co., B. C... 16
New Viola Mg. Co., Idaho 65, 119
New Year Mine, Colo 221
New York Banks....305, 357, 461, 509, 533, 557, 581, 605, 629, 653, 677
New York Canals, Electric Towing 311, 515, 539
New York Chemical and Mineral Market .....Weekly
New York City, Handbook 391, 493
New York Clearing House Ass'n 252, 376, 383
New York Clearing House Certificates 124
New York Coal Market.....Weekly
New York Con. Stock and Petroleum Exchange 27
New York Custom House..150, 226, 357, 383
New York and Honduras Rosario Mg. Co 307
New York Iron Market.....Weekly
New York, Lake Erie & Western R. R. 578
New York Lime and Cement Co., N. Y. 197
New York and Mesaba Iron Co., Minn 146, 222, 552
New York Mineralogical Club..... 300
New York Mining Stock Market, Weekly
New York Mining Stock Quotations ..... Weekly
New York Placer Mg. Co., Cal... 479
New York Railroad Club 646
New York Street Cleaning Department 339
New York, Susquehanna & Western R. R 531
New York, Topographical Survey.4, 444
New York, Welsh Anthracite Coal in 364, 380
New Zealand Coal 524, 621
New Zealand, Gold Mining 635
New Zealand Mine, Colo 351
Niagara vs. Black Rock Mg. Co., Mon 147
Niagara Mining and Smelting Co., Utah 482, 497
Niagara Mg. Co., Mon 87
*Niagara Pulverizer, Coward's ... 211
Nicaragua Canal.265, 427, 525, 589, 645
Nicholas Ranch, Ari..... 325
Nicholson, Frank 376
Nickerson's Patent Lime-Kiln.... 597
Nickel, Alkaline Sulphide Process. 99
Nickel, Canadian, for Nickel-Steel. 26
Nickel and Copper Separation, Thompson's Patent 501
Nickeliferous Pyrrhotite, Composition 565
Nickel Market .....Weekly
Nickel, Metallurgy of.....28, 51, 133
Nickel Mines, Sudbury, Ont 3
Nickel, New Caledonia Mines.... 432
Nickel Ores, Canadian 565
Nickel Process, Oxford 186
Nickel Process, Ricketts' Patent.. 401
Nickel Production, Canada 133
Nickel Recovery, Strap's Patent... 245
Nickel, Scandinavian 543
Nickel and Silver 416
Nickel-Steel 49, 209, 339
Nickel Syndicate. Newfoundland.. 199
Nickel, Appear. Hazy 518
Nicolai & Langenbach's Patent Aluminum Solder 271
Niedergesass' Pat. Conveyor Belt. 477
Niedringhaus' Patent Tin Plate Manufacture 375
Niedringhaus Tin Plate Works... 246
Niell's Patent Molten Metal Separation 401
Nieske's Patent for Making Chlorates of Potassium and Sodium.. 169
Nigger Hill Hydraulic Mg. Co., S. Dak. 301
Nigger Hill Placers, Wyo..... 530
Nihoul, E., Determination of Iron Salts 83
Niles-Angusta Mine, Colo.....404, 551
Nile Mine, Mon 457
Nine-Mile Mg. Co., Mont.147, 576, 624, 672
Ninety-Three Mine, Cal 647
Ninety-Three Mg. Co., Colo..... 37
Nirdlinger's Patent Artificial Fuel. 143
Nisbett's Patent Clinometer..... 245
Nitrate Imports and Stocks....45, 153, 281, 384, 486, 606
Nitrates, Chile 174, 328
Nitric Acid. Action on Tin..... 243
Nitric Acid Manufacture, Prentice's Patent 525
Nitride of Iron 518
Nitrobenzol Explosives, Kramer's Patent 573
Nevin & Ashworth Quarry, Minn. 352
Noble Five Group, B. C..... 432
Noble Grand Mg. Co., S. Dak.... 275
Nolem's Pat. Gas Generator..... 143
Non de Plume vs. Roadside & Rattler, Utah 198
Non-Dividend Paying Mines....Weekly
Nondweni Gold Fields, Zululand.. 432
Noonan, P., "Requisites of Smooth Track" 909
Noonday Mine, Cal 479
Norambagua Mine, Cal..... 273
Norfolk & Western Railroad, Coke Production. W. Va..... 302
Noneg's Patent Reagents for Ore Working 621
Normalville Coal Mine, Pa..... 406
Norman Iron Mine, Minn 672
Norrie Iron Mine, Mich...14, 354, 504
Norristown Steel Co 527
Northern Gold Mg. Co., Ont..458, 626
Northern Michigan Marble Co.... 352
North Belle Isle Mg. Co., Nev..... 38
North Carolina Agricultural Station 28
North Georgia Mineral Land Co.120, 576
North Jay Quarries, Me..... 480
North Last Chance Mine, Utah.122, 389
North Michigan Milling and Mg. Co. 175
North Pole Mg. Co., Ore.....505, 673
North, S. H., British Iron Trade, 1893 264
North, S. H., Some Features of British Mining 82
North Star Mg. Co., B. C....302, 458
North Star Mg. Co., Cal..11, 143, 273, 375, 573
Norton Emery Wheel Co 447
Norvell Gold Mg. Co., Alaska..37, 403
Norwood. C. J., "Report of the State Inspector of Mines, Kentucky" 3, 313, 365
Nottingham No. 15 Colliery, Pa... 457
Nova Scotia Coal 458
Nova Scotia Coal Syndicate..... 89
Nova Scotia Exhibit at Chicago.. 617
Nova Scotia Gold 458
Nova Scotia Gold Mines, Ltd..... 578
Nova Scotia Iron 458
Nova Scotia Mines 276
Nova Scotia Mining Society 402
Nowell Gold Mine, Ga.....404, 456
Nugget Gold Mine, N. C..... 353
Nugget Mg. Co., Colo..... 504
Nuklakahyet Mine, Alaska..... 527
No. Ten Gold Mine, Ga..... 14
Nundydroog Gold Mg. Co., India, 38, 328, 381, 530

O

Oakes' Patent Kiln 669
Oak Hill District, Cal..... 13
Oak Hill Colliery, Pa..... 647
Observatory, Mont Blanc..... 525
O'Byrne Mine, Cal 85
Ocala and Blue River Phosphate Co., Fla 14, 504
Occidental Con. Mg. Co., Nev..249, 332, 481, 553, 649
Ochse's Blasting Cartridge 597
O'Connor, J. H 36
Odell Mine, Mon 457
Ogema Silver Mine, Ont.....224, 302
Ohio Coal Mines 444
Ohio Coal Mine Wages..... 673
Ohio & Colorado Gold Mg. Co., Colo 38
Ohio Forging Works, Columbus, O. 60
Ohio Gulch Mg. Co., Colo..... 13
Ohio Institute of Mining Engineers. 670
Ohio Iron Mine, Minn.....172, 456
Ohio Mine Inspector's Report ... 444
Ohio Mine, N. M.....87, 505, 577, 673
Ohio Miners' Convention 625
Ohio & Pennsylvania Coal Co.. O. 649
Ohio Society of Civil Engineers.235, 565
Ohio Steel Co 118
Ohio Valley Iron Workers' Wages. 402
Oil Burner, Babcock's Patent... 401
Oil, Deodorizing, Kayser's Patent. 549
Oil Exports, U. S. 428, 527
Oil and Gas Lease, Forfeiture ... 668
Oil Refining, Laird's Patent..... 477
Oil Wells, New...61, 170, 403, 503, 623
Oil Well Supply Co.....324, 502
Oil Well Tool, Woodard's Pat.... 375
Okanogan Placers, Wash 506
O. K. Mine, Colo 61, 503
Okonite Co., Ltd 36
Old Dominion Copper Co., Ari..145, 377, 429
Old Dominion Iron and Nail Works Co. 220
Old Forge Coal Co., Pa.....223, 406
Old Lehigh Slate Co., Pa..... 122
Old Woman Mts., Cal 647
Oliver Coke Furnace Co. 220
Oliver Iron Mine, Minn..196, 222, 248, 274, 405, 430, 456, 504
Oliver Steel and Iron Co..194, 272, 454
Ollie Woodman Mine, Ore..... 649
Olympia Graphite Co.. Wash..275, 554
Omaha and Grant Smelter..... 13
Omaha Mine, Cal...37, 143, 375, 573
Omega Mine, Cal 429
Omega Mine, S. Dak..... 198
O'Neill, Charles 574
O'Neil's Patent Valve for Oil Well Pumps 245
Ontario Co., Should It Adopt the Leaching Process 75
Ontario Exhibit at Chicago 616
Ontario Mining Bureau 517
Ontario Mining Law 578
Ontario Natural Gas Co 16
Ontario Silver Mg. Co. Utah.75, 88, 122, 198, 275, 302, 328, 353, 482, 506, 554, 626, 674
*Onyx, Lower California 30
Onyx Quarries, Utah 275, 301
Ooregum Gold Mg. Co., India.88, 328, 381, 530
Opals, Idaho 273
*Open-Hearth Steel Furnaces..545, 567, 641
Ophir Gold Mine, N. C.....379, 431
Ophir Mg. Co., Mon 15, 528
Ophir Mg. Co., Nev...481, 553, 673, 679
Ophir Mg. Co., Ont..... 506
Oppold's Pat. Earth Loader..... 271
Ora Group, Wash 506
Orange Gold Mine, Ga..... 377
Orchard Iron Mine, N. J 673
Ordnance, Heavy, in the U. S..... 3
Ore Breakers, Villeroy's Patent... 79
Ore Concentration, Dry..... 75
Ore Concentrator Belt, Brownell's Patent 193
Ore Concentrator, Darragh & King's Patent 401
Ore Concentrator, McCoy's Patent. 143
Ore Concentrator, McGlen's Patent. 375
*Ore Concentrator, Seymour 472
Ore Concentrator, Seymour's Pat.. 271, 452, 621
Ore Concentrator, Walter & Sniffin's Patent 573
Ore Crusher, Arnaud's Patent... 401
Ore Crusher, Fraser's Patent 219
Ore Crusher, Whittaker's Patent... 669
Ore Deposits, Colorado and Western 469
Ore Deposits, Genesis of 613
Ore Deposits, Treatise on..... 469
Ore Deposits, United States...261, 614
Ore Disintegrator, Albrecht's Pat. 323
Ore Elevator, Hewes' Patent 477
Ore Grinder, Gellen's Patent 525
Ore Market, Colo 89
*Ore Pulverizer, Coward's Niagara 211
Ore Pulverizer, Jones' Patent 143
*Ore Roaster, Davis-Colby..... 665
Ore Roasting, Cost of 666
Ore Roasting Furnace, Green's Patent 549
Ore Roasting Kiln, Davis' Patent. 193
Ore Roasting, Using Heat from Sulphur for, Lewis & Geisharp's Patent 169
Ore Separator and Amalgamator, Fitzgerald's Patent 193
Ore Separator, Campbell's Patent. 453
Ore Separator or Concentrator, Bradford's Patent 323
Ore Separator, Dilworth's Patent. 271
Ore Separator, Lockhart's Patent. 143
Ore Separator, Magnetic, Payne's Patent 143
Ore Separator, Monell's Patent... 349
Ore Separator, Peck's Patent..... 375
Ore Separator, Willsie's Patent .. 245
Ore Treatment and Crushing Machinery 613
Ore Treatment, Engelhardt's Pat.. 597
Ore Washer and Concentrator, Eldridge's Patent 245
Ore Washer and Concentrator, Pike's Patent 477
Oregon Gold Mg. Co.....301, 457, 673
Oregon Improvement Co..... 198
*Oregon State Exhibit at Chicago. 237
Ores, Copper, Improved Method of Treating 262
*Ores, Gold, Variations in Milling, 51, 317, 639, 663
Ores, Fluxing 259
Ores, Smelters on Silver.....183, 192
Ores, Solidifying Powdered, Henzel's Patent 83
Ores, Treating Refractory, Fauvel's Patent 219, 271
Ores, Wyoming Iron 139
Orford Copper Co. and the Vivian Works, Nickel Processes 26
Orford Nickel Process 186
*Orion Mill, Transvaal 591
Oro Cache Mg. Co., Colo..... 146
Oro-Cache Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 327
Oro Fino Mine, Cal 599
Oro Fino Mg. Co., Idaho..... 430
Oro Grande Placers, Idaho..... 430
Oronogo Mg. Co., Wyo.....302, 650
Osborn Hill Gold Mg. Co. Cal... 463
Osceola Mg. Co., Mich....11, 14, 143, 248, 375, 552, 573, 607, 624, 673
*Osmond, F., Microscopic Metallography 106
Ossiun, A., "Rocks of Trans-Pecos, Texas" 75
Oswego Channel and Coal Shipments 282
Otis, Charles G 170
Otis Steel Co 118
Otto-Hoffman Coke Oven 170
Oural District, Russia 354
Ourals, Platinum Veins 569
Ouray Mg. Co., Colo 576
Ouro Preto Gold Mg. Co., Brazil.16, 122, 380, 482
Oury, Francis W 350
Ovee Mine, Colo 455
Overman Silver Mg. Co., Nev..... 41
Owen & Birkinshaw's Pat. Miner's Pick 401. 573
Owen's Patent Hydrochloric Acid Tanks 501
Owen's Patent Tin Purification... 297
Oxford Iron and Nail Co.....350, 454
Oxides, Metallic, Reduction by Silicon 29
Oxides, Reducing, Moiesan's Experiments 3
Oxygen Apparatus, Bowman's Pat. 401
Oxygen and Nitrogen, Obtaining from Air, Chapman's Patent 83
Ozark Onyx Co., Mo.....12, 528
Ozokerite Deposits, Utah 275
Ozone, Production and Applications 75

P

Pacific Cable 642
Pacific Coast Borax Co., 11, 143, 375, 573
Pacific Coast Technical Society.574, 670
Pacific Gold Mg. Co., N. M....87, 148, 481, 505, 577, 601, 625, 673
Pacific Mining Agency and Trust Co. 171
Pacific Mail Works 170
Pacific Railroad Receiverships.... 415
Pacific Steamship Line, Russian.. 679
Packer No. 3 Colliery, Pa..... 16
Pactolian Mine, Cal 195
Page's Patent Boiler 11
Page, Wm. N., Carboniferous Age and the Origin of Coal 347, 613
Page, W. N., Coke Sweating 541
Pahang Tin Mines,. Straits..... 89
Paleontology of the Texas Cretaceous Formations 365
Palladium 542
Palmarejo Mg. Co., Mex...16, 123, 199
Palmer Mine, S. Dak 301
Palmer's Pat. Soldering Machine.. 271
Palmetto Phosphate Co., Fla..... 221
Palm's Pat. Artesian Well Packer. 597
Palo Alto Mg. Co., Cal..... 119
Pan-American Mg. Co., Utah..250, 307
Panic Prophets 132
Panizo Mg. Co., Chile 482
Panther Creek Land and Coal Co., W. Va 39
Pape-Henneberg Dry Ore Concentration Process 75
Pardee & Co., Pa 148, 197
Paris Exposition, Mining and Metallurgy 365
Paris Mining Stock Quotations.Weekly

Park, Brother & Co 36
Park City District, Utah.....223, 354
Park Coal and Coke Co., Mon ... 172
Park County Coal Co., Ind..... 552
Parker, Edwin J..... 551
Parker Gold Mine, N. C.....63, 553
Parker's Patent Electrolytic Caustic Soda and Bleach 573
Parker's Patent Tuyere 219
Parkersburg Iron Co 220, 502
Parliamentary Tactics 541
Parrish Coal Co., Pa 197
Parrock, Henry 646
Parrot Mg. Co., Mon..11, 63, 143, 222, 274, 327, 375, 457, 573, 577, 624
Parsons, George W 84
Partnership, Mining, Central 83
Passaic Mine, S. Dak..... 327
Passenger Travel, Railroad 311
Pass Mg. Co., Idaho 146
Patents, Annual Report 589
Patents, Great Britain .....Weekly
Patents, Infringement of 209
Patents and Trade-Marks, Congress 376
Patents, United States .....Weekly
Patten, Horace Bushnell 246
Patterson Colliery, Pa 250
Patterson, V. H 194
Patton, W. M., "Practical Treatise on Foundations" 287
Paulin Mine, Mon 481
Paymaster Mine, Wash 174
Payne's Patent Magnetic Ore Separator 143
Pay Rock Mine, Colo 503
Pay Roll Mine, Colo 377
Payson, George 598
Peace River Phosphate Co., Fla... 456
Peacock's Patent Metal Forging Press 401
Peacock's Patent Rolling Machine. 271
Peak Hill Gold Mg. Co., N. S. W. 458
Pearce and Allen-O'Harra Roasting Furnaces 76, 133, 262
Pearce's Pat. Blast Regulator.... 401
Pearce, Richard, Pearce and Allen-O'Harra Roasting Furnaces..... 133
Pearsall & Walker's Patent Rock Drill 645
Pearse, A. L., Mining in Peru..... 323
Pearse, A. L., Smelting Works in Peru 314
Pearson's Patent Expansion Pipe Joint 453
Pearson & Penn's Patent Wire Netting 501
Peat as Fuel 78
Peat Fuel Preparation, Blunden's Patent 401
Peat, Gas from 621
Peat, Iron Smelting with 621
Pebble Phosphate Co., Fla..... 504
Pecacho Gold Mg. Co., Cal..... 479
Pechin, E. C., Universal Bimetallism 160
Peck's Patent Centrifugal Ore Separator 375
*Pedrara Onyx Quarry, L. Cal.... 30
Pedrick & Ayer 550
Peerless Coal and Coke Co., W. Va 148, 674
Pelican Mine, Colo 325
Pen Argyl, Pa., State Shipments. 198
Pencoyd Iron Works 324
Pend d'Oreille Coal Mine, Idaho.. 299
Penn Gas Coal Co., Pa..... 553
Penn Iron Co., Mich....248, 326, 405, 478, 576, 648
Pennsylvania Coal Co.....63, 577
Pennsylvania Colliery, Pa 121, 173
Pennsylvania Hard Vein Slate Co. 625
Pennsylvania Mine, Cal 671
Pennsylvania Mine Inspectors' Reports 541
Pennsylvania and North Carolina Gold Mg. Co 529
Pennsylvania and Ohio Fuel Co... 202
Pennsylvania Railroad and the Reading 68
Pennsylvania, Secretary of Internal Affairs, Report 339, 493
Pennsylvania State College 246
Pennsylvania Steel Co....36, 194, 246, 272, 298, 350, 402, 502, 556, 563, 580, 588, 604, 622, 679
Pennsylvania Steel Refining Co .. 60
Pennsylvania University of 12
Pennsylvania, University, and Benjamin Franklin 160
Penobscot Bay Granite Co., Me... 528
Penobscot Mine, Mon 33, 505
Penrose-Grey Eagle Mine., Colo... 404
Penrose Mine, Colo..146, 273, 326, 503, 623, 648
Penrose, R. A. F 670
Penrose, R. A. F., "Pleistocene Manganese Deposit, Golconda, Nev." 99
Penrose, R. A. F., Jr., U. S. Manganese Production 8
Peoria Mine, Colo 247
Peoria Zinc and Lead District, Ind. Ter. 86
*Perak Tin Mines 268
Percy's Patent Welding Furnace.. 573
Perkins, D. K 550
*Perrine, F. A. C., Engineering Methods in Bookkeeping 189
Perris District, Cal 503
Persia, Monetary Troubles 654
Personal Hazard in Mining and Railroading 636
Personal Recollections of Werner von Siemens 517
Peru and Bolivia, Silver Metallurgy. 517
Peru, Gold Standard 435
Peru, Mining in 323
Peru Smelting Works 344
Peruvian Currency Reform 486
Peters, E. D., Jr., Coolgardie Gold Field 443
Peters, E. D., Jr., Gold Strike in Western Australia 210
Peters, Dr. E. D., Jr., "Modern American Methods of Copper Smelting" 563, 565
Peters, Dr. E. D., Jr., Notes from Tasmania 56
Peters, E. D., Jr., Visit to the Pyrites Mines of Spain 498
Petrie's Patent Soda and Potash Manufacture 669
Petrified Mushrooms 525
Petroleum. Alsace 346
Petroleum, Assam 224
Petroleum for Boiler Incrustations. 525
*Petroleum in Burma 80
*Petroleum Burning Crucible Furnace 644
Petroleum Cask, Sprant's Patent.. 11
Petroleum Engine, Burunler's Pat. 525
Petroleum Exports 85, 428
[illegible], Austria-Hungary 9
Petroleum, Java 674
Petroleum Production and Products 339
Petroleum Refining, Koehler's Pat. 477
Petroleum, Residuum, Sweet Products, Brown & Camman's Patent. 645
Petroleum, Russian Syndicate and the Standard Oil Co..... 1
Petroleum, Russian Union 515
Petroleum, Russian, in Western Europe 138
Petroleum Shipments, Batoum, Russia 328
Petroleum Shipments, Petrolea, Ont. 328
Petroleum, Solidified 573
Petroleum Still, Stillwagen's Pat. 297
Petroleum, Sumatra 17, 626
Petrology, Text-Book of 565, 660
Petro Mg. Co., Utah 328
Pettenkofer, Max von 84
Petterd, W. F., "Catologue of the Minerals of Tasmania" 391
Pewabic Iron Mine, Mich.... 274, 576, 600, 628
Pharmacist Mg. Co., Colo..11, 61, 143, 146, 171, 195, 375, 404, 429, 573
Pharr Phosphate Co., Fla..... 504
Phi Kappa Mg. Co., Idaho 430
Philadelphia Bridge Works..... 527
Philadelphia Co 529, 577, 602
Philadelphia Engineering Works . 118
Philadelphia Engineers' Club..36, 478, 526, 574, 622
Philadelphia Iron Market.....Weekly
Philadelphia, Mayor's Annual Message 51
Philadelphia Mine, Ari 527
Philadelphia Mining Stock Quotations .....Weekly
Philadelphia Objects of Interest to Engineers 391, 443
Philadelphia & Reading 20, 63, 73, 148, 170, 173, 197, 228, 250, 254, 259, 353, 359, 363, 379, 415, 431, 437, 483, 487, 529, 539, 577 578, 603, 635, 679
Philadelphia & Reading Books Closed to Bondholders 49
Philadelphia & Reading, Lehigh Valley Lease 157
Philadelphia & Reading Receivers' Certificates 25, 44, 68
Philippines, Coal and Minerals... 392
Phillips' Coal Co., Ia..... 172
Phillips, Dr. W. B., Improvements in Iron Making in Alabama..... 594
*Phillips, Dr. W. B., Murphree's Valley and its Minerals 448
Phillips, Wm. B., Dr., Stray Piece of Brown Ore (Limonite)..... 261
Phillips Mine Supply Co..... 502
Phillips, Nimick & Co..... 220
Phillips'. Pat. Dump Car Latch.... 501
Phillips' Patent Sulphur Elimination from Iron and Steel 401, 645
Phillips, Samuel E 170
Philosophy, Primer of.....443, 661
Phoenix Con. Gold Mg. Co., Ari 221, 575, 590
Phoenix Gold Mine, Ga..... 120
Phoenix Iron Co 402
Phoenix Mine, Ore 457, 529
Phonolite Glass Co 50
Phosphate, Fla., Ownership..... 146
Phosphate Industry and the Storms. 259
Phosphate Industry of the U. S.365, 391, 392
Phosphate Manure, Schmitt's Pat.. 217
*Phosphate Mine, Florida 33
Phosphate Mines, S. C....223, 301, 482
Phosphate, Natural, Genesis of... 78
Phosphate Royalties, S. C..... 327
Phosphate Shipments, Fla 85, 351
Phosphate Separator and Disintegrator, Guild's Patent..... 453
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co..... 622
Phosphorescent Sulphurets 372
Phosphoric Acid Combinations, Precht's Patent 245
Phosphorus Determination by Molybdenum Method 297, 339
Phosphorus, Reduction of, in Pig Iron 57
Phosphorus and Silicon in Iron.133, 209
Piat's Pat. Smelting Furnace..... 525
Picher, O. H 478
Pickard, W. L 324
Pick, Miner's, Owen and Berkenshaw's Patent 401
Picks, Manufacture, Neaves' Pat. 245
Picric Acid Explosive, Imray's Patent 83
Picton Mine, Colo 377
Piedmont Phosphate Co., Fla..... 648
Piedras Negras Coal Mine, Mex.... 381
Piegan Mg. Co., Mon., 15, 222, 352, 378, 405, 457
Pierce, M. H 622
Pierce's Pat. Building Block..... 597
Pierce's Pat. Calcining Apparatus. 401
Pierson's Pat. Gas Manufacture.. 11
Pig Iron Breaker, Truran's Patent. 83
Pig Iron, Large Sales Reported.. 587
Pig Iron, U. S. Production..73, 91, 158, 208, 312, 415, 491, 611
Pig Iron Production.....Weekly
Pig Iron Warrant Yards..... 590
Pigment, Kidwell's Patent 271
Pike's Patent Ore Washer and Concentrator 477
Pike's Peak Mine, Colo 429
Pike's Peak No. 2 Mine. Colo..404, 429
Pile for Bar Iron, Baugh's Pat... 645
Pile Driver, Shaw's Patent 621
Pile, Keunishe's Patent 597
Pilkington's Patent Stamp Guide. 669
Pilot Boy Copper Mine, B. C..... 64
Pilot Boy Smelter, B. C..... 602
Pine Flat District, Cal 671
Pinetucky Gold Mine, Ala 119
Pinos Altos District, N. M., 87, 275, 300
Pinto Creek Placers, Ari..... 325
Pinzon Mine, Ala 403
Pioche Con. Mg. Co., Nev..... 352
Pioneer Iron Mine, Minn..62, 248, 430
Pioneer Mine, Colo 221
Pioneer Mg. Co., Cal 455
Pipe Casting, McArthur's Patent.. 660
Pipe, High Pressure Steam..... 393
Pipe Joint, Expansion, Pearson's Patent 453
*Pipe Joint, Falcon's Flexible ... 11
Pipe Joint, Murray's Patent..... 349
Pipe Making Machine, Winser's Patent 323
Pipestone District, Mon 300
Pipe Welding, Simpson's Patent... 477
Pitkin County, Colo., Mine Taxes. 326
Pittsburg Bridge Co 599
Pittsburg & Chicago Gas Coal Co., Pa 601
Pittsburg Coal Boat Rise..... 580
Pittsburg Coal and Coke.....Weekly
Pittsburg Coal Miners...301, 406, 457, 602, 625. 627
Pittsburg Coal Shipments 505
Pittsburg Forge and Iron Co..... 324
Pittsburg Iron Market.....Weekly
Pittsburg Iron and Steel Engineering Co. 454
Pittsburg Iron and Steel Mills.220, 246, 272, 298
Pittsburg & Lake Angeline Mg. Co., Mich. 222, 352
Pittsburg Locomotive Works 12
Pittsburg Mining Stock Quotations, Weekly
Pittsburg Reduction Co. ...13, 36, 502
Pittsburg River Coal Trade..... 184
Pittsburg Sheet Iron Scale..... 402
Pittsburg Testing Laboratory..... 118
Pittsburg Tool and Steel Co..... 350
Pittsburg & Wheeling Coal Co., O. 16
Placer Gold, Machinery for Working, Arnaudin's Patent 245
Placer Mining Machine, Sumner's Patent 375
Placet & Bounet's Patent Chromic Acid Preparation 621
Plasters, Rankin & Wolfe's Pat. Brick Kiln 349
Platinum and Indian Alloys, Action of Sulphuric Acid on 264
Platinum Market 18
Platinum, Molten, as Standard of Light 340
Platinum Potassium Chloride Reduction 168
Platinum, Prices 66
Platinum Veins in the Ourals ... 569
Playa de Oro Mg. Co., Ecuador... 554
Playfair's Patent Cyanide Making. 501
Pleasant Valley Coal Co., Ia..378, 480
Pleasant Valley Coal Co., Utah.198, 385
Pleistocene Manganese Deposit, Golconda, Nev 99
Plumas-Eureka Mg. Co....11, 143, 375, 429, 573
Plymouth Coal Co., Pa..... 197
Plymouth Rock Mine, Colo 377
Pocahontas Coal on Atlantic Steamers 441
Pocahontas Coal Co 254
Pocahontas Coke in the West..... 1
Pocahontas Mine, S. Dak.....275, 406
Poetsch Process at Anzin Mines, France 83, 163
Poisson, F. C 246
Polaris Mg. Co., Mon..... 358
Polaris Mg. Co., Nev.....353, 624
Polar Star Mill, Colo 248
Political and Social Science, American Academy 287
Pollak's Pat. Manufacturing Electrodes 375
Pollock's Patent Separator and Screen 375
Pollock, Wm. B. & Co.....12, 478
Pomeroy Gulch, Colo 196
Ponus Street Gold Mine, Conn... 351
Pony District, Mon 274
Poorman Gold Mine, B. C..... 223
Poorman Mines, Ltd., Idaho...41, 62, 65, 86, 456, 480, 552, 576
Poor's "Directory of Railway Officials" 493
Poor's "Railroad Manual" 97
Popular Astronomy 365
Porcupine Mt., Mich 430, 532
Portage Iron Works 478
Port Arthur District, Ont..... 64
Port Blanchard Colliery, Pa 457
Portland Cement, Characterizing. 573
Portland Cement, China 340
Portland Cement, Testing 522
Portland Mg. Co., Colo 479
Port Phillip Gold Mg. Co., Victoria 266
Port Royal Coal Mine, Pa..... 553
Portugal Mines 174
Portugaloff, B. J., "Healthy Homes" 637
Posepny, Prof. F., "Genesis of Ore Deposits" 613
Posepny, F., Use of International Terms on Geological Questions.. 589
Poser Mine, Mon 529
Possession of Mining Claim, Recovery 401
Potassium Platinum Chloride, Reduction 168
Potchefstroom District, Transvaal. 225
Pot for Molten Metal, Bash's Pat. 271
Potosi Mg. Co., Nev...15, 87, 249, 275, 306, 332, 379, 431, 481, 553
Potter, E. C., American Blast Furnace Practice 168
Potter, John A 502
Pottery Kiln, Wohlschlegel's Pat. 621
Potts Brothers' Rolling Mill 428
Potts, Joseph D 598
Pottstown Iron Co...144, 220, 526, 550
Potts Valley Mg. Co., W. Va..... 674
Pottsville Iron and Steel Co...350, 671
Poughkeepsie Iron Ore Co., N. Y.. 121
Poulin Mine, Mon 431, 624
Pourcel, A., Segregation in Iron and Steel Ingots..... 244
Powder, Smokeless 117
Powder, Smokeless, and Modern Guns 470
Powell, J. W., "Report of U. S. Geological Survey" 209
Power Transmission, Electric, Cost 501
Powhatan Land and Mg. Co., Va. 16
Powning, Ambrose 118
Practical Thoughts of a Business Man 443
Pratt Mines, Ala 503
Pratt's Pat. Electric Elevator..... 597
Pratt's Patent Metal Cutter..... 297
Pratt's Patent Roll Groover..... 297
Pratt & Whitney 85
Preacher Mine, Ga 85, 552
Precht's Patent Phosphonic Acid Combinations 245
Precipitation by Blast 219
Premises, Description of, in Complaint for Trespass 245
Prentice's Patent Nitric Acid Manufacture 525
Prentice's Patent Sulphurous Acid and Sulphides 525
President's Letter on the Silver Question 337
President's Message 157, 605
Presidio Coal Mine, Tex..... 223
Presidio Mg. Co., Cal..... 333
Prestinck Iron Mine, Natal..... 458
Prestonburg Coal and Iron Co., Ky. 624
Preston, Robert E.....337, 350, 502
Prestwich's Pat. Safety Lamp.573, 597
Price of Copper, Lowest 234
Prices, Current, ...Weekly
Prices, Lowest, of Iron and Steel. 441
Prices, Steel 611
Price of Zinc 286
Prideaux, H 598
Pride of Pendleton Mine, Ore..... 505
Prince Albert Mine, Colo..... 61
Princess Gold Mg. Co., Colo...404, 429
Princeton Scientific Expedition... 453
Pringle Mica Mine, S. Dak..... 406
Priscilla Lode, Mon 274
Prizes, French Industrial 525
Proctor Coal Co., Tenn 16
Proctor, Prof. Richard A..... 246
Producers' Oil Co., Pa..... 197
Profit Sharing between Employer and Employee 209, 339, 522
Projectiles, Cast Steel 347
Providence City Engineer, Report. 613
Provincial Manganese Mg. Co., N. S. 149
Prussia, Coal 296
Prussia, Mines and Salt Work..... 51
Prussia, Statistical Bureau, Report. 185
Public Documents, Delay in Issuing 363
Puddling Furnace Grates, Tomkinson's Patent 35
Puddling Furnace, Meldrum's Pat. 597
Puddling Furnace, Roberts' Pat.. 669
Pueblo Smelting and Refining Co., Colo 62
Pueblo Smelters, Colo 273
Pug Mill, Campbell's Patent..... 597
Pulverized Fuel Burner, Hawkins' Patent 645
Pulverizer, Emerick's Patent..... 453
Pulverizer, Stevens' Patent 219
Pulverizing Mill, Griffin's Patent.. 477
Pumice Stone, Canary Islands ... 499
Pump, Duplex Steam, Goyere's Pat. 597
Pump, Duplex Steam, Miller's Pat. 245
Pump, Electric, Merritt's Patent.. 669
*Pump, Electric Mine 524
Pump, Good's Patent 501
*Pump, Goulds' Electric 449
Pump, Gravity, Hartt's Patent... 349
Pump, Hydraulic, Cameron's Pat. 245
*Pump, Menge 295
Pump, Nasi's Patent 453
Pump, Rotary, Cooper & Hampton's Patent 669
Pump, Rotary, Lambing's Patent. 549
*Pumps, Henry R. Worthington... 161
Pumping Engine, de Laval's Pat. 245
*Pumping Machinery, John H. McGowan Co., at Chicago 315
Pumping, Treatise on 391
Purdon & Walton's Patent Water Power 453
Puritan Mg. Co., Mon....249, 405, 576
Putnam Mg. Co., Utah..... 354
Puzzler Mg. Co., Colo 247
Pyramid Mg. Co., N. M.....222, 577
Pyrites Mines, Spain 498
Pyrites, Refuse, Treatment 10
Pyrites, Refuse, Treatment by Hydrochloric Acid 133
Pyrites, Separation from Blende. 190
Pyrometer, Le Chatelier 321
Pyrometer, Negretti & Zambra's Patent 169
*Pyrometer, New Mercurial 619
Pyrometer, Nehling & Steinbart's Patent 271
Pyroxyline Compounds, Borgmeyer's Patent 245
Pyroxyline Compounds, Stevens & Axtell's Patent 645

Q

Quarry Bequeathed to Yale College 35
Quartz Creek Mill, Colo..... 146
Quartz Creek Placers, Mon..... 431

Quebec Exhibit at Chicago..... 617
Quebec General Mg. Ass'n.....12, 598
Quebec Iron Ores 597
Quebec Mineral Production..... 597
Quebrada Copper Co., Venezuela.. 89
Queen Charlotte Island Coal Field, B. C. 64
Queen Creek Placers, Ari..... 325
Queen of the Hills Mg. Co., Colo.. 429
Queen of the Hills Mg. Co., Idaho, 86, 221
Queen Silver Mine, Cal..... 671
Queensland Gold 650
Queensland Mines 276
Quicke Mg. and Smelting Co., Mo.. 504
Quicksand, Controlling, Horton's Patent 549
Quicksilver as a Cathode, Jensen's Patent 401
Quicksilver, Colombia 271
Quicksilver Exports to China..... 575
Quicksilver Market .....Weekly
Quicksilver Receipts, San Francisco, 455, 527, 647
Quieting Title to Mining Claims.... 218
Quincy Mg. Co., Mich., 11, 38, 86, 90, 143, 146, 222, 326, 375, 378, 456, 504, 573, 624, 635, 648
Quincy Water and Mg. Co., Cal.... 647

R

Rabbit Mt. Mine, Ont..... 432
Raccoon Creek Coal, O..... 553
Raffalovich, Arthur, Gold and Silver in 1892 10
Raht, A., Granulating Matte Process 637
Rail Exports, Belgium 450
Rail Market, Steel 516
Railroad Building, New 415
Railroad Failures 677
Railroad, First German 100
Railroading and Mining, Personal Hazard 636
Railroad Interest 364
Railroad Passenger Travel 311
Railroad Rates to Chicago Exposition, Reduction 49
Railroad Receiverships 415
Railroads, China 593, 668
Railroads of the United States.... 97
Rails, Hollow, Mannesmann's Pat. 323
Rails, Spanish Steel 525
Rails, Steel, Combination.....588, 604
Rails, Steel, Demand for..... 415
Rail Trade, Steel 612
Railway Officials, Directory..... 493
Railway System of England, Handbook to Documents 51
Rainy Lake Gold District, Minn... 528
Rainy Mine, Wash. 626
Rajah Gold Mine, Ont. 64, 463
Raky's Patent Deep Boring Apparatus 427, 621
Raleigh Mg. Co., Colo.....14, 85
R. A. M. Mine, Colo..... 576
Ramsay, L. M. 246
Ramsay, W. G., "Useful Information for Practical Men" 565, 660
Rand Central Ore Reduction Co., Transvaal 397
Rand Drill Co. 550
Rand Drill Co., Chicago Exhibit.... 238
Rand, McNally & Co.'s "Guide to Chicago" 75
Rapid City Chlorination Works, S. Dak. 327
Rarer Metals, Prices .....Weekly
Rarus Mine, Mon. 300
Rasch's Patent Hoister and Conveyor 375
Rathbun Iron Mine, Minn..... 480
Rat Portage Mg. and Reduction Co. 626
Raudnitz's Patent Protection of Iron from Rust 453
Raven Mine, Colo. 429
Rawhide Mine, Cal. 527
Raymond, Major C. W., "Report on River and Harbor Improvements, New Jersey" 493
Raymond, Robert M. 622
Raymond, R. W., Posepny's Genesis of Ore Deposits 613
Raymond, R. W., Science without Nomenclature 588
Reach's Pat. Portable Furnace.... 271
Reading Books Closed to Bondholders 49
Reading Finances, 259, 363, 415, 539, 635
Reading and the Lehigh Valley, 73, 157
Reading Receivers' Certificates, 25, 44, 68
Reading Iron Co.....502, 574, 622
Reagents for Gold Ores, Noriega's Patent 621
Rebecca Mine, Colo.....351, 377
Receiverships, Union and Northern Pacific Railroads 415
Recknagel, R., Proper Field for the Cyanide Process 542
Reclaiming New Jersey Meadowlands 645
Red Cloud Mg. Co., Idaho, 11, 143, 146, 299, 375, 480, 573
Red Cloud Mine, S. Dak.....223, 327
Redding Mine, N. C..... 529
Red Elephant Mg. Co., Idaho, 86, 146, 430
Red Hook Mine, Colo 299
Red Jacket Mine, Ore..... 405
Red Lodge Placers, Mon. 529
Red Mountain District, Colo., 430, 672
Red River Mg. Co., Idaho..... 378
Red Shirt Mine, Wash..... 328
Reductions in Mining Wages..... 565
Redwood Falls Coal Mine, Minn.... 648
Reeder, C. Y. 670
Reed, H. L. 428
Reed National Mg. Co., Colo..... 145
Reed & Robinson Mine, B. C..... 482
Reeves, James A. 194
Refuse Burning in England..... 590
Refuse Deposit in Stream, Damages 573
Refining Process for Sulphide Precipitates, Dewey's 52
Refining Sulphurous Petroleum, Carman's Patent 219
Refractory Brick, Hunt's Pat..... 323
Refractory Material, Magnesite.... 441
Regina Gold Mine, Ont. 530
Reid, J. M., Silver Question..... 287
Reid's Pat. Wire-barbing Machine. 271
Relief Fund, English Miners'..... 389
Relocation of Mine by Junior Locator 501
Relocation of Mining Claim..... 83
Runkel's Patent Triphenyl-methane Dye 169
Remsen, Prof. Ira, "Introduction to the Study of Chemistry" 365, 422
Reno Reduction Works 457
Reppell's Patent Brick Kiln..... 645
Republic Iron Mine, Mich..... 14
Requa Gold and Silver Mg. Co., Colo. 326
Rescue Mine, Idaho 504, 552
Retail Coal Exchange, N. Y..... 507
*Retort, Dixon Graphite..... 397
Retort Lid, Matton's Patent..... 501
Retort, Mechanical, Haig's Pat.... 375
Reuleaux, F., "Constructor: Manual of Machine Design" 661
Reunert's Patent Rock Drill..... 427
Reverberatory Furnace, Giroux's Patent 621
Revocation of Authority for Brokerage 375
Reward Mine, Cal. 195
Rex Mg. and Smelting Co., Mo.... 431
Reynolds' Pat. Hoisting Machinery 349
Rhinoceros Mine, Colo..... 377
Rhode Island Mg. Co., N. S..... 626
Rhymney Valley Coal Field, Wales 89
Rice Group, B. C..... 224
Rice's Patent Sulphuric Acid Manufacture 297
Richard, G., "Les Moteurs a Gaz et a Petrole" 589
Richards & Co. 599
Richards, Landon W..... 170
Richards' Patent Asbestos Lining for Furnaces 427
Richards' Patent Drill 11
Richardson's Patent Copper Oxide Conversion 453
Richards' Pat. Furnace and Grate. 645
Richardson's Patent Electrolytic Apparatus 525
Richardson Gold Mine, N. S., 506, 626, 674
Rich Cache Mg. Co., Utah, 122, 174, 301
Richland Mg. Co., S. Dak....307, 353
Richmond Con. Mg. Co., Nev..374, 405
Richmond Iron Co., Mass., 146, 222, 326, 648
Richmond & Zacatecas Gold Mg. Co., Mex. 432
Rickard, T. A., Cost of Producing Silver 186
Rickard, T. A., Gold Strike in Western Australia 261
Rickard, T. A., Plain English on Geological Questions..... 391
Rickard, T. A., Report on Bendigo Gold Field 243, 366
Rickard, T. A., Variations in Milling Gold Ores 51, 317, 639, 663
Rickett's Pat. Nickel Process..... 401
Ricketts, Prof. P. de P..... 428
Rico-Aspen Con. Mg. Co., Colo., 11, 13, 143, 325, 375, 377, 429, 527, 573
Rico Mining Stock Quotations. Weekly
Rico Mine, B. C. 432, 530
Ridge Mine, Colo. 456, 623
Ridge Mine, Mich. 248
Riehle Brothers Testing Machine Co. 350
Rietfontein Gold Mg. Co., S. Africa 17
*Rife's Hydraulic Engine Exhibit at Chicago 53
Riffle Mine, Cal. 455
Rigg, Arthur, and Garvie, J., "Modern Guns and Smokeless Powder," 470, 493
Rigney Mine, Wash. 506
Rio Tinto Copper Mg. Co., Spain, 40, 458
*Rio Tinto Rock Drill 372
Rip Van Winkle Mine, Wyo..... 674
Rising Sun Mg. Co., Cal..... 13
Rittenhouse Gap Iron Mine, Pa.... 380
River and Harbor Improvements, New Jersey 493
Riverside Bridge and Iron Works.. 84
Riverside Iron Co. 324
Riverside Steel Works 670
Road Construction 493
Roadside & Rattler vs. Nom de Plume 198
Roane Iron Co., Tenn..... 223
Roaring Creek Coal and Coke Co.. 39
Roaring Gimlet District, W. Aus.. 578
Roasting Furnace, Davis' Patent.. 375
Roasting Furnace, Keller's Patent. 453
Roasting Furnace, Pearce and Allen O'Harra 76, 133, 262
Roasting Ores, Cost of..... 666
Robert E. Lee Mine, N. M..... 577
Robert Morris Land Co., W. Va... 626
Roberts Patent Hot Blast Stove... 669
Roberts' Patent Puddling Furnace.. 669
Roberts Gold Mine, Ga..... 377
Roberts, Wm. F. 36
Robertson's Pat. Rolling Feed Mill. 477
Robinson, James 220
Robinson Gold Mg. Co., Transvaal, 328, 530
Robinson's Pat. Hydraulic Dredge.. 349
Robinson, Thomas D. 36
Rob Roy Mine, Utah, 174, 275, 301, 328
Rochester Academy of Sciences.... 51
Rochester & Black Hills Gold Mg. Co., S. Dak. 275
Rock Breaker, Kimpien's Patent... 645
Rock Breaker Mine, Mon.....172, 505
Rock Creek Placers, Mon..... 431
Rock Drill, Bullock & Douglass' Pat. 669
Rock Drill Carriage, Larmuth & Howarth's Patent 375
Rock Drill Clamp, Larmuth & Howarth's Patent 500
Rock Drill, Electric, Taylor's Pat.. 219
Rock Drill, Electric, Williams' Pat. 501
Rock Drill, Higgins' Patent..... 525
Rock Drill, Pearsall & Walker's Patent 645
Rock Drill, Rennert's Patent..... 427
*Rock Drill, Rio Tinto..... 372
Rock Drill Support, Douglass' Pat. 669
Rock Drill, Terp, Brown & Godfrey's Patent 645
Rock Drill Tripod, Sypher's Pat... 669
Rock Drill, White & Rodgers' Pat. 549
Rock Drill, Willard's Patent..... 453
Rock-forming Minerals, Tables for Determining 391, 517, 565
Rockhill Coal and Iron Co., Pa..36, 577
Rockhill Mine, Nev. 121
Rockingham Gold Mg. Co., N. M.. 63
Rocklin Mines, Cal..... 647
*Rock and Ore Crusher, McCully... 315
Rock's Pat. Slag Utilization..... 117
Rock Springs Coal Mines, Wy..... 406
Rocks of Trans-Pecos, Texas..... 75
Rockwell, J. E., "Shorthand Instruction and Practice" 75
Rockwood Furnace, Tenn. 646
Rocky Fork Coal Mine, Mon., 576, 631, 679
Rocky Mt. Iron and Coal Co., Wy. 406
Rocky Mountain Oil Co., Colo..... 146
Rocky Mountains, Labor Question. 492
Roebling, John A.'s Sons Co..... 298
Roessler-Edelmann Process of Desilverizing Lead 245, 568
*Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co. Exhibit at Chicago.....472, 497
Rogers' Patent Gas Producer..... 453
Rogers, Robert H. 454
Roll Groover, Pratt's Patent..... 297
Rolling Iron Bars, Hunter's Pat... 669
Rolling Machine, Peacock's Patent. 271
Rolling Mill Feed, Maddock's Pat. 323
Rolling Mill Feed, Murphy's Patent. 401
Rolling Mill Feed, Robertson's Pat. 477
Rolling Mill Guide, Morrison's Pat. 401
Rolling Mill, Gosling's Patent..... 271
Rolling Mill Plant, Cook's Pat..... 271
Roll Shield, Morgan's Patent..... 11
Roll Firing Machine, Davidson's Patent 323
Romanes, Dr. G. J., "Examination of Weismannism" 541
Rome Merchant Iron Mill 170
Rope Haulage, Clip, Crabb's Pat... 35
Rope Haulage Clip, Hodgkinson's Ropeways, Syndicate, Ltd..... 502
*Ropeway, Vulcan, at San Andreas, Mexico 615
Rosebud Milling Co., Colo..... 404
Rosedale Coal Mine, Ind. 504
*Rose Garnet Exhibit at Chicago.. 315
Rose, George M. 574
Rose Mg. Co., S. C..... 553
Rosena Furnace 502
Rosetta Mine, Colo. 503
Rose's Pat. Gas Manufacture..375, 401
Ross-Hannibal Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 275
Rotary Engine, Brown's Patent... 501
Roth, Frederick 220
Rothwell, John E. 84
*Rothwell, John E., Mining at the Columbian Exposition 138, 161
Rothwell, Richard P., "Universal Bimetallism and an International Monetary Clearing House" 158
Rotthoff's Patent Gas Valve for Blast Furnaces..... 323
Roubertie, Grenier & Laneyre's Patent Electrolysis of Salt 245
Rouchleau-Ray Iron Mines, Minn., 196, 456, 528, 672
Round Up Mine, Mon. 196
Rousseau's Patent Boiler 549
Rowe, Thomas 118
Royalist Mine, S. Australia 17
Royal Mg. Co., Mont., 63, 327, 529, 624
Royal Oak Coal Breaker, Pa..... 301
Royalties, Mining, United Kingdom 55
Royalty—Mining Lease 573
Ruby Drift Gravel Mg. Co., Cal.... 13
Ruby Flat Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 275
Ruby Mg. Co., Nev. 559, 583
Ruch's Patent Slate Dresser..... 549
Ruck & Raggatt's Pat. Zinc Smelting 245
Ruggles, Thomas Colden 350
Ruhl, Louis 220
Ruhr, H. 170
Rule's Patent Rock Drill 323
Rule's Patent Safety Rail for Mine Cages 143
Rule's Pat. Tin Ore Dresser..... 219
Ruppert's Pat. Mechanical Stoker.. 573
Rushforth's Patent Cupola 579
Rush Mg. Co., Wash..... 174
Rusk, Jeremiah 570
Russell, I. C., "Geological Reconnaissance in Central Washington" 565
Russell Mine, Quebec 276
Russell, W. W. 402
Russellville Coal Mine, Ala..... 272
Russia, Gold Holdings 435
Russia, Gold Production 100
Russia, Manganese Production 501
Russia, Mineral Production.....80, 162
*Russia, Mineral Exhibit at Chicago 341, 517
Russia, Platinum Veins 569
Russia, Sadou Mines 615
Russia, Salt in 319
Russia, Silver Coinage 226
Russian Pacific Steamship Line.... 659
Russian Petroleum Syndicates and the Standard Oil Co..... 1
Russian Petroleum Union 515
Russian Petroleum in Western Europe 138
Rustler Mine, Utah 302
Rust, Protecting Iron from, Randritz's Patent 453
Rusten, C. B. 622
Rutile 443, 470
Rutts, Ambrose 526
Rye District, Ari. 195

S

Sackett's Patent Dredge..... 549
*Sado Mines, Japan..... 135
Sadou Mines, Russia 615
Safety Explosives—Grisoutite and Wetterdynamites 637
Safety Lamp, Ackroyd & Best's Patent 219
Safety Lamp Fastening and Lighting, Freise's Patent 271
Safety Lamp, Gothol & Hoing's Patent 117
Safety Lamp, Holland's Patent.... 297
*Safety Lamp, Hydrogen Oil..... 140
Safety Lamp, Johnson's Pat..143, 169
Safety Lamp, Prestwich's Patent.. 573
Safety Lamp, Robson & Brown's Patent 427
Sague's Pat. Galvanizing Process.. 375
Sague's Patent Sheet Iron Manufacture 375
St. Augustine Mine, S. Africa..... 530
St. Clair Co., Ala., Iron Mines..... 37
St. Clair & Lake Erie Ship Canal Co. 483
St. Croix Coal and Freestone Co., Me. 14
St. George Mine, Cal. 171
St. George Copper Mine, Utah..... 250
St. Joe & Mineral Farm Mg. Co., Colo. 404, 600
St. John Del Rey Mg. Co., Brazil, 16, 88
St. John Mine, S. Dak..... 275
St. Kevin Mine, Colo. 377
St. Louis Bimetallic Convention, 363, 376
St. Louis District, Cal. 455
St. Louis, Engineering Data..... 133
St. Louis Engineers' Club, 402, 454, 502, 550, 622
St. Louis Gunnell Mine, Colo. 13
St. Louis Mg. Co., Mon..15, 172, 267, 378, 528
St. Louis Mining Stock Quotations, Weekly
St. Louis, Smoke Abatement..... 493
St. Louis vs. Montana Mg. Co..... 267
St. Paul Civil Engineers' Society.. 526
Sale, Accounting for 644
Sale, Rescission for Fraud..... 271
Salicylate of Para-Tolydi-methylpyrazolon, Thoms' Patent 245
Salicylate of Tolyldimethylpyrazolan, Thoms' Patent 573
Salisbury Iron Mine, Mich..... 430
Salmon River Placers, B. C..... 224
Salmon River District, Cal..... 599
Sal Mt. Asbestos Co., Ga..... 672
Salomon's Patent Obtaining Hydrogen and Carbonic Acid..... 477
Salt, Blue Rock 494
Salt Lake City, Utah..... 328
Salt Lake Copper Co., Utah, 39, 554, 650
Salt Lake "Mining Journal"..... 272
Salt Lake Ore and Bullion, 332, 432, 457, 482, 506, 530, 554, 578, 602, 626, 650, 673
Salt Lake Smelter, Utah....39, 122, 275
Salt Lake "Tribune" 183
Salt Manufacture, Bell's Patent.... 549
Salt, Michigan..... 648
Salt Production, Hirzel's Patent... 573
Salt Works, Russia 277, 319
Samarkand Coal Mines, Turkestan. 250
Sam Christian Gold Mine, N. C., 63, 353
Samuel, E., Silver Question..... 209
Samuels, L. A., "Origin of the Bendigo Saddle Reefs" 313
*San Andreas Ropeway, Mexico.... 615
San Augustin de Huantajaya Mg. Co., Chile 380
Sand Coulee Coal Mine, Mont., 63, 222, 672
Sand Creek Camp, Mont..... 63
Sand Mold, Adams' Patent..... 669
Sand Shifter, Hall & Glover's Pat. 117
Sanders & Thompson's Patent Magnetic Separator..... 219
San Francisco, Midwinter Exposition 322
San Francisco Mine, Colo. 62
San Francisco Mining Stock Market ....Weekly
San Francisco Mining Stock Quotations ....Weekly
Sangre de Christo Mine, Colo..... 404
San Juan District, Colo..... 358
Sanitary Drainage System..... 637
Sanitary Iron Mine, Minn..... 352
Saniter's Patent Iron and Steel Purification 245, 573

San Luis Potosi Mine, Mex..... 354
San Marcial Coal Mine, Mex..... 602
San Martina Mg. Co., Mon....480, 5.6
San Miguel Con. Mg. Co., Colo..38, 85
San Miguel County, Colo., Mines Closed 85
San Roman, Francisco T..... 170
Santa Barbara Gold Mg. Co., Brazil 16
Santa Catalina Mt., Ari..... 272
Santa Elena Elmoloyo, Mex..... 328
Santa Elena Nitrate Co., Chile.... 530
Santa Fe Copper Co., N. M...589, 649
Santa Gertrude's Mine, Mex..... 328
Santa Rosa Mg. Co., Chile..... 674
San Vincente Mg. Co., Cal..... 333
Sapphire in Iron 52
Sapphire Mine, B. C..... 674
Sapphire Mine, Transvaal, S. Africa 328
Sapphire & Ruby Co., Mon.....41, 277
Sardinia, Lead and Zinc..... 123
Sardis Coal Field, W. Va..... 432
Sargent's Pat. Metallic Roller..... 477
Sault Ste. Marie Canal....593, 635, 645
*Sauveur, A., Microstructure of Steel 164
Savage Mg. Co., Nev., 15, 39, 121, 147, 173, 222, 249, 275, 306, 332, 353, 431, 457, 481, 505, 529, 601, 625, 649, 673
Savanna Coal Mine, Ind. Ter..... 430
Savill's Patent Carburetor 297
Saward, F. E., "The Coal Trade". 261
Sawyer's Pat. Blasting Apparatus. 401
Saw Mill Run Coal Co., Pa....122, 223
Scandinavia, Nickel 543
Scandinavian Engineering Society, Chicago 118
Schall, Michael 272
Scharling's Patent Depositing Metal on Glass 375
Schilling, George A. 84
Schlesinger Iron Mining Syndicate, Mich. 86
Schmadeke's Patent Coal Chute.... 271
Schmidt's Patent Grinding Mill.... 169
Schmitt's Pat. Phosphate Manure.. 117
Schmitz' Patent Armor Plate Improvement 453
Schneider, A. F. 402
Schneider, Paul 350
Schrader, H. 246
Schroder's Patent Metal Foil Manufacture 621
Schroder's Patent Zinc Recovery from Battery Waste 597
Schultz Gas Fixture and Art Metal Co. 84
Schultz, Prof. W. 194, 220
Schumann, Dr. Max 220
Schutzinger's Patent Hydraulic Air Compressor 525
Schutz & Ringle's Patent Superheater 11
Schwartz, Paul 670
Schwarz, Prof. T. E. 622
Schuylkill Coal Miners' Wages, Pa., 39, 379, 481
Schuylkill Mg. Co., Colo.....146, 623
Science, Experimental 51
Scotland, Gold Fields 525
Scotland, Mining Institute 428
Scotland, Shale Works 271
Scott, Frederick B 36
Scott, Henry Bowes 170
Scott, H. H. 483
Scott Mine, Mont. 63
Scotch Miners' Strike.....602, 626
Scowden, Ransom C. 622
Scranton & New Tripoli Slate Co., Pa. 198
Scranton Steel Co. 12
Scranton, Walter 246, 298
*Screen, Conveyor and Elevator, Portable 374
Scully, D., Prefers the Silver Standard 470
Seabury-Calkins Mg. Co., S. Dak., 64, 88
Seabury, Charles W. 220
Seattle, Wash., Coal Exports 88
Seaton's Pat. Hydraulic Jack..... 669
Sebastian Coal Mg. Co., Ark..... 221
Seccombe's Pat. Recovering Float Gold 349
Sedgwick & Lamm's Patent Firing Mining Cartridges 597
Seelig & Kandler 454
Segregated Belcher Mg. Co., Nev., 121, 147, 222, 275, 577, 625, 649, 673
Segregation in Iron and Steel Ingots 244
Seigniorage, Coining 260
Selden, George 550
Sellers, Wm., & Co..... 599
Selwyn, Professor 170
Senate, Delay in Action on Sherman Law.....311, 331, 357, 389, 597
Senate No. 2 Mine, Colo..... 456
Sender's Pat. Wire Manufacture... 59
Senger's Pat. Sheet Metal Former. 323
Sentinella's Patent Steel Refining Flux 453
Separator and Concentrator, Atterbury & Ewen's Patent 245
Separator and Screen, Pollock's Pat. 375
Separator, Wheelan & Jessup's Pat. 549
Sequachee Valley Coal and Iron Co., Tenn. ..... 3?0
Servant—Contributory Negligence.. 644
Servia, Coal Mines 427
Seven Devils District, Ore..... 250
Seven Mile Creek Placers, Colo.... 600
Seven Stars Mg. Co., Ari., 11, 49, 74, 143, 195, 273, 311, 403, 599
Seven-Thirty Mine, Colo. 195, 325
Sevier Mine, Utah 432
Sewage Purification in America.99, 589
Sewage Treatment, Burghardt's Patent 117
Seymour, Charles E. 298
Seymour Coal Mg. Co., Ill..... 648
*Seymour Concentrator..... 492
Seymour Mine, Mon. 553,
Seymour's Pat. Ore Concentrator, 271, 453, 621
Shaffer, H. L. 272
*Shaft, Inclined, Cage for..... 644
Shaft Sinking, Electric Light..... 393
Shaft Sinking by Poetsch Freezing Process 163
Shaft Sinking, Simon's Patent..... 501
*Shaft Sinking and Timbering, Bertha Zinc Mines 474
Shafts, Mining, Right to Sink..... 596
Shafts, Vertical and Cross-cuts vs. Inclines on the Vein 662
Shafting, Flexible, Gillette's Pat.. 349
Shagawa Lake, Minn. 352
Shaler & Hall Quarry, Conn..... 146
Shale Works, Scotland 271
Shamrock Mine, Colo. 576
Shannon Iron Mine, Minn..... 274
Sharon Estate Co. 324
Sharon Iron Co. 220
Sharp's Patent Cement Pipe Manufacture 453
Shaw Gas Tester 220
Shaw Iron Mine, Minn.....147, 222
Shawmut Coal Co., Pa..... 20
Shawnee Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 148
Shaw's Pat. Hoisting Machinery... 349
Shaw's Pat. Ingot Soaking Pit..... 375
Shaw's Patent Iron Melting..... 297
Shaw's Patent Pile Driver..... 621
Shears, Rod Cutting, Edwards' Pat. 375
Shedd, J. Herbert, "Report of City Engineer of Providence" 613
Sheedy & Iles' Pat. Blast Furnace. 375
Sheedy & Iles' Patent Matte and Slag Separator 143
Sheehan, Wm. 622
Sheep Rock Mg. Co., Utah 301
Sheet Iron Manufacture, Sague's Patent 375
Sheet Metal Bender, Fender's Pat.. 453
Sheet Metal Coating, Jaques' Pat. 401
Sheet Metal Former, Senger's Pat. 323
Sheet Metal Rolling, Jenkins' Pat.. 271
Shelburn Coal Mine, Ind..... 273
Shelby Steel Tube Co..... 36
Sheldon Coal Mg. Co., Kan..... 326
Sheldrick's Patent Conveyor 573
Shelley, F., "Legends of Gems".... 637
Shelton Mine, Ore..... 197
Shenandoah Collieries, Pa. 250
Shepard & Searing 13
Sheridan Fuel Co., Wy..... 250
Sheridan Iron Mine, Minn.....194, 352
Sheridan-Mendota Con. Mg. Co., Colo. 404
Sheridan Mill, N. M..... 649
Sheridan Mine, S. Dak..... 380
Sheriff, J. B., Mfg. Co..... 670
Sherman Law, Results 286
Sherman Lime Co., N. Y..... 625
Shields, Edward 60
Shiffler Bridge Co. 12
Shipe's Patent Emery Wheel..... 549
Shockley, W. H. 118, 550
*Shops, New, Bucyrus Co. 500
Shorthand Instruction and Practice 75
Shot Firing, New Method..... 55
Shoup's Run Coal District, Pa..... 555
Shovels, Steam and Dredges..... 390
*Siberia, Gold 398
*Siberian Railroad 398
Sieben's Pat. Boiler Furnace..... 501
Siebert's Patent Sulphuric Acid Concentrator 83
Siemens, Dr. Werner von, "Personal Recollections" 517
Siemens & Halske Electric Co..... 144
Siemens' Patent Electrolysis of Metallic Sulphides 323
Siemens' Patent Regenerative Gas Furnace 169
Sierra Butte Mg. Co., Cal., 11, 32, 61, 119, 143, 375, 455, 487, 520, 573
Sierra Gravel Mg. Co., Cal..... 145
Sierra Nevada Mg. Co., Nev...147, 528
Sierra Nevada Mg. Co., Nev..... 481
Signal Mt. Coal Co., Tenn.....650, 673
Silent Friend Mg. Co., Colo..... 351
Silicon and Phosphorus in Iron, 133, 209
Silicon, Reduction of Metallic Oxides by 29
Silicon Steel, Holtzer's Patent..... 169
Silver Address 509
Silver in Afghanistan 435
Silver Agitation 97
Silver, Association for Promoting Mining, Storage and Use..... 363
Silver, Balfour on 160
Silver Bay Mine, Alaska..... 351
Silver Belle Mine, Colo.....326, 672
Silver Bill, Proposed 629
Silver Cave Mine, Ari..... 429
Silver Certificates, Gambling in.... 1
Silver City District, N. M..... 457
Silver City District, Nev..... 300
Silver City, N. M., "Gold Bug".... 416
Silver Cliff Mine, S. Dak..... 64
Silver Coinage and the Double Standard, Plea for 209
Silver Coinage, India.....2, 3, 18
Silver Coinage, Russia 226
Silver Coins, Foreign, Net Values. 409
Silver Compromise Fatal 390
Silver Conference, International... 435
Silver Convention 26
Silver Convention, Chicago.....132, 150
Silver Convention, Colorado..... 611
Silver Convention, Southwest...37, 324
Silver Cord Combination, Colo..... 119
Silver, Cost of Producing..... 186
Silver, Cost of Producing in Colorado 49
Silver, Cost of, and Tax on Importation 340
Silver Crisis, Action of Smelters, 183, 192
Silver Crisis and the Comstock.... 260
Silver Crisis and Lead Production.. 184
Silver Crisis in Mexico..... 226
Silver Decline and Gold Properties in Montana 262
Silver Dell Mine, N. M..... 649
Silver Dollar—A Business View.... 209
Silver in the East..... 653
Silver, Eastern and Western Opinions 66
Silver Exports 677
Silver Exports to the East..... 533
Silver Extraction from Ores, Macey's Patent 297
Silver, Fall of, and Western Mining States 97
Silver, Free Coinage 183
Silver, Free Coinage, and Bi-metallism 25, 132
Silver and Gold 468
Silver and Gold in Antimony and Bismuth 77
Silver and Gold, Commercial Ratio, 157, 208
Silver and Gold Exports and Imports .....Weekly
Silver and Gold in 1892..... 10
Silver and Gold Mining..... 99
Silver and Gold, Outlook for..... 442
Silver and Gold Standards..... 208
Silver Hill Mg. Co., Nev..... 15
Silver Imports, China..... 435
Silver Imports, India 435
Silver Import Duty, India..... 629
Silver and Indian Market..... 41
Silver King Group, B. C., 198, 224, 482
Silver King Mine, Ari..... 325
Silver King Mg. Co., Utah 380
Silver Lake Mine, Colo..... 273
Silver-Lead Mg. Co., Colo..... 671
Silver Lead, Spain, Export Duty... 226
Silver, Low Prices, and the Broken Hill Mines 441
Silver Maiden Mine, Colo..... 247
Silver Meeting, Denver..... 49
Silver Men, Best Policy..... 98
Silver Metallurgy in Peru and Bolivia 517
Silver Miners and Iron Miners..... 49
Silver Mines, Germany 482
Silver Mines, Greece 363, 367
Silver Mines Suspending..... 4
Silver Mining and the Appreciation of Gold 26
Silver and Nickel 416
Silver Obligations, U. S. 461
Silver, Overproduction 234
Silver and Other Imports, Taxing.. 417
Silver and Other Questions.....6, 209
Silver Panic 2, 3, 18
Silver Pick Mine, Colo..... 119
Silver Placer Mine, Cal 429
Silver Plume District, Colo., 299, 325, 351, 403, 436
Silver, Prices .....Weekly
Silver Prices, Austria-Hungary.... 357
Silver Prices, New 73
Silver Production, Stoppage..... 2
Silver Purchase Law, President's Message 157
Silver Purchase Law Repeal, 41, 66, 90, 97, 124, 157, 176, 183, 199, 208, 226, 233, 251, 259, 285, 305, 311, 331, 357, 383, 389, 409, 415, 435, 461, 468, 485
Silver Purchase Law Repeal and Foreign Investments 364
Silver Purchases, U. S.....278, 435
Silver Queen Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 328
Silver Question, 157, 158, 183, 287, 311, 331
Silver Question—Bi-metal Money.. 28
Silver Question, Colorado Man on.. 191
Silver Question, Compromise..... 415
Silver Question in England 200
Silver Question, President's Letter. 337
Silver Question—Prophecy and Fulfillment 286
Silver Question, Solution 209
Silver Question, Western Opinion.. 416
Silver Receipts, N. Y. Assay Office, Weekly
Silver Reef Mines, Utah 302
Silver Senators 409
Silver Shipments to the East, 357, 461, 485
Silver Smelters 90
Silver in Spain 41
Silver Spring Mine, Utah 554
Silver Standard Preferred 470
Silver Statue, Montana 186
Silver, Supply and Demand 73
Silver, Use of as Money..... 133
Silver Warehousing in Colorado.... 131
Similkameen Gold Gravel Co., B. C. 276
Simmer & Jack Mg. Co., Transvaal 225
Simmerly's Pat. Dumping Bracket. 401
Simonds' Pat. Metallurgical Furnace 477
Simonds' Patent Steel Cementation Process 245
Simonds Rolling Machine Co..... 60
Simonds, W. E., "Report of Commissioner of Patents" 589
*Simon-Brunschwig, M., Weldless Steel Chain 521
Simon-Kaye Gold Mine, N. S..... 674
Simon's Pat. Shaft Sinking 501
Simpson, James & Co..... 479
Simpson's Patent Pipe Welding.... 477
Singer, Nimick & Co..... 324
Singer's Pat. Soldering Aluminum. 427
Singley, J. A., "Artesian Wells of the Gulf Coast" 75
Sintz's Patent Gas Engine..... 573
Sioux Valley Stone Co., Minn..... 352
Siskiyou Con. Quicksilver Mg. Co., Cal. 671
Sisson District, Cal. 171
Sith, S. 502
Six O'Clock Mine, Mon..... 529
Sixth Street Mine, Colo..... 14
Skeele, John W. 483
*Skewes, Edward, Victor Mine..... 193
Skews, Capt. Wm. 550
Skiff, F. J. V. 376
Slag Bricks 593
Slag Cotton, Nelson's Patent..... 549
*Slag Escape, Davis' 396
Slag and Matte Separator, Sheedy & Iles' Patent 143
Slag Pots, Improved 104
Slag Treatment, Iles' Patent..... 375
Slags, Using Heat from..... 52
Slag, Utilizing, Rock's Patent..... 117
Slate District, Tenn. 380
Slate Dresser, Ruch's Patent..... 549
Slate Hill Gold Mine, Va..... 530
Slate Picker, Stoeckel & Fahringer's Patent 11
Slate Quarries, Pa. 250
Slatington Rolling Mill 622
Slattery, Edmund 246
Slimes, Electrolytic, Treatment, Tuttle & Whitehead's Patent.... 597
Slocan District, B. C.....482, 530, 674
Sloss Iron and Steel Co., Ala..... 44
Small Hopes Mine, Colo.....326, 430
Smelters, Action on Silver....183, 192
Smelting, Cheap, in Montana..... 35
Smelting Furnace, Giroux' Pat. 143, 525
Smelting Furnace, Ludwig's Pat.. 375
Smelting Furnace, Prat's Patent.. 525
Smelting and Refining Method, Allen's Patent 143
Smelting Works, Peru 344
Smelting Zinc, Bertha Works, Va.. 544
Smith, Adam, "Wealth of Nations," 185, 235
Smith, Addison 574
Smith, A. M., Gold Mining in India 81
Smith, David Lowber 402
Smith, E. A., Estimation of Gold and Silver in Antimony and Bismuth 77
Smith, Edmund 36
Smith Granite Works, R. I..... 353
Smith, Herbert W. 220
Smith, John Rollins 118
Smith, J. William 272
Smith, L. O. 350
Smith, M. E. 298
Smith-Moffat Group, Colo..... 551
Smith & Morrill's Patent Hoisting Apparatus 669
Smith's Patent Blower 573
Smith's Patent Building Stone.... 501
Smith's Patent Coke Oven..... 645
Smith's Patent Metal Cutter and Worker 453
Smith's Patent White Lead Manufacture 169
Smith, Prof. Edgar F., "Electro-Chemical Analysis" 517
Smith, W. H. C., "Archean Rocks West of Lake Superior" 287
Smith, W. W..... 84
Smock, Prof. John C., "Report of Geological Survey of New Jersey," 517, 636
Smoke Abatement in St. Louis..... 493
Smokeless Powder 117, 599
Smokeless Powder and Modern Guns 493
Smoke Purifier, Dulier's Patent.... 597
Smuggler-Union Mg. Co., Colo., 62, 273, 404, 504
Snake Creek, Utah 302
Snake River Placers, Idaho, 299, 326, 504, 576
Snider Nickel Mine, Ont. 578
Snohomish District, Wash. 506
Snow's Patent Windmill 549
Soapstone Industry, China 338
Soda Ash Manufacture, Gossage & Williamson's Patent 549
Soda and Potash Manufacture, Petrie's Patent 669
Sodium Acetate Manufacture, Higgan's Patent 669
Sodium Sulphide Manufacture, Gossage & Williamson's Patent..... 453
Sodium, Uses 564
Solace Mine, Idaho.....480, 528
Solar Iron Works 599
Solvay Process Co. 84
Solvay's Patent Gas Treatment.... 271
Solvay's Patent Hydrochloric Acid Distillation 271
Solix Tilee Mine, Colo.....221, 248
Solidified Petroleum 573
Solid Silver Mg. Co., N. M..... 327
Soldering Aluminum 547, 573
Soldering Machine, Palmer's Pat.. 271
Something Good Mine, Colo..... 377
Sonora Coal Mines, Mex..... 674
Sorento Coal Mine, Ill..... 222
South Africa, English and American Mining Machinery in 50
South Africa, Gold Fields, Ancient and Modern 97, 102
South Africa Mine, Idaho.....552, 623
South Africa, Mining Fields, Railroads to 35
South Africa, Mines 302
South Africa, Water Power Plant for 470
South Australia, Record of Mines. 313
South Australia School of Mines... 313

South Carolina Phosphates, 63, 259, 505, 529, 553, 649
South Carolina Phosphate Works and the Storm 259
South Dakota Mg. Co. 602
Southeastern Coal Co., O..... 197
Southeast Mysore Mg. Co., India.. 88
South, Engineering Ass'n, 350, 478, 526, 670
Southern Con. Mg. Co., Colo..... 13
Southern Cross Mg. Co., Mon..... 379
Southern Engineering Co..... 118
Southern Gold Mines 365
Southern Iron Co. 194, 350
Southern Jellico Coal Co., Tenn... 554
Southern Land Improvement Co., Ky. 600
Southern Pump Co. 324
Southern Red and Brownstone Co., N. C. 222
Southern & Southwestern Railroad Club 298
South, Gold Mining in 131
South Joplin Lead and Zinc Mg. Co., 528, 552
South Mine, Broken Hill, N. S. W.. 381
South Pass Camp, Wyo..... 148
South Penn Oil Co., Pa..... 577
Southwest Pennsylvania, Mining Institute 550, 622
*South Wilkes-Barre Coal Breaker, 101, 135
Spain and Silver 41
Spain, Coal Production 322
Spain, Export Duty on Silver-Lead. 226
Spain, Gold Payments 200
Spain, Iron Ore 190
Spain, Iron Ore Exports..... 149
Spain, Iron Ore Exports..... 668
Spain, Pyrites Mines 498
Spain, Silver Mines 149
Spalding, F. P., "Notes on Testing and Use of Hydraulic Cement," 417, 541
Spang, Chalfant & Co.....144, 402
Spang Iron and Steel Co..... 478
Spanish Iron Ore Market.....150, 253
Spanish Iron Ore in Great Britain, 150, 153, 620
Spanish Mine, Cal. 351
Spanish Steel Rails 525
Spanish Iron Ore Market..... 19
Spathic Iron and Blende, Electro-Magnetic Separation 426
Spathite Iron Co., Tenn..... 554
Spaulding Mine, Cal. 145
Spaull's Pat. Glass Bottle Making.. 271
Specializing Science and Engineering 635
Speculator Mine, Mon. 601
Spelter Market .....Weekly
Speer, Whites & Co..... 36
Spelter Production, U. S.....200, 322
Speed Indicator, Dial's Patent..... 549
*Speed Indicator, Lintner & Sporberg's 548
Spence & Tisson's Patent Sulphate of Ammonia from Gas Liquor.... 597
Spencer, Dr. J. W., "Geological Survey of Georgia" 517, 541
Sperl's Patent Forging Hammer... 143
Spiecker's Patent Fuel Block Manufacture 477
Spinning Metals by Electricity, Thompson's Patent 193
Spokane & Great Northern Mg. Co., B. C. 354, 432
Spokane Hydraulic Mg. Co., Idaho. 299
*Sprague Electric Locomotive..... 476
Sprague, Gen. John W. 670
Spring City District, Mo..... 147
Springdale Gold Mg. Co., Cal., 17, 37, 119, 631
Springfield Coal Co., Ill..... 352
Springfield Coal Boiler Co.....36, 144
Springfield Iron Co. 220
Springs Colliery, Transvaal 270
Springside Coal Co., Ill. 552
Spring Valley Mine, Cal..... 247
Spring Valley Coal Co., Ill.....603, 648
Sprunt's Patent Petroleum Cask... 11
Stamping English Manufactures... 10
Stamp Guide, Pilkinton's Patent.. 669
Stamp Mill, Carter & Bell's Patent. 549
Stamp Shoes and Dies..... 317
Stamp Stem Guide, Graham's Pat.. 375
Standard Con. Mg. Co., Cal., 11, 17, 61, 85, 143, 195, 273, 375, 436, 455, 573, 575
Standard Methods of Analysis.... 517
Standard Mg. Co., Idaho.....248, 576
Standard Oil Co., 1, 64, 246, 285, 306, 482, 625
Standard Oil Co. and the Russian Petroleum Syndicate 1
Standard Phosphate Co., Fla..... 576
Standard Steel Railroad Tie Co.... 60
Standard of Valves 207, 417
Standish's Patent Furnace for Heating Chain Link Blanks..... 245
Stanifer Tin Mines, N. S. W..... 64
Stanley, H. M., Standard Methods of Analysis 517
Stanley & Kelly's Pat. Electric Motor 11
Stanley's Pat. Mining Machine.... 297
Stanton's Patent Boiler 597
Star Coal and Coke Co., W. Va., 88, 122
Star & Crescent Coal Co., Tex..... 174
Star of the East Gold Mg. Co., Victoria 626
Star of the West Mine, Colo..... 623
Star of Hope Mg. Co., Colo..14, 119, 648
Star Mine, Idaho 352, 576
State Lands, Mines on..... 549
State Ore Sampling Co..... 503
Statistical Congress, Chicago..... 364
Statistical Institute, International. 364
Statistical Report, U. S. Treasury Department 160, 493
Statistical Statements, U. S. Treasury 435
Statistics, History, Theory and Technique 98
Statistics, Mineral 104
Stauffer's Patent Insulator 621
Stavoli, Javier, "Republica Mexicana Importaciones"..... 209
*Stead, J. E., Elimination of Sulphur from Iron 595
*Stead, J. E., Irregular Distribution of Sulphur in Iron..... 82
Steam Engineering Bureau, U. S. Navy 517
Steam Generator, Boulcard's Pat.. 501
*Steam Hammer, 100-ton Marrel Forges, France 321
*Steam Hammer, 125-ton, Bethlehem Iron Co. 367
Steam Pipes, High Pressure..... 393
Steam Plant, Coxe's Patent..... 645
Steam Separator, Woole & Trout's Patent 669
Steam Shovel, Gould's Patent..... 453
Steam Superheater, Uhler's Patent. 645
*Steam Turbine, De Laval..... 341
Steck's Patent Mine Pulleys..... 501
Steel, Basic, Manufacture at Witkowitz 401
*Steel, Bessemer, in Sweden..... 105
Steel, Bessemer, U. S. Production. 125
Steel Casting Apparatus, Leibert's Patent 453
Steel Casting Companies, Reported Consolidation 60
Steel, Chromium 475
Steel Coal Barges 501
Steel Construction, Standard...75, 209
Steel, Examination of 234
Steel Foundiug, McRoberts' Pat... 323
*Steel Furnaces, Open-hearth, 64, 545, 567
Steel Fusion, Facilitating, Major's Patent 169
Steel Hardening, Willisch's Pat.... 169
Steel and Iron Analysis, Standard Methods 637
Steel and Iron, Lowest Prices..... 441
Steel and Iron Prices and Exports, 563, 564
Steel and Iron Production, British. 492
Steel and Iron, Segregation..... 244
Steel Ingots, Casting 267
Steel Ingot Mold, Talbot's Patent.. 597
Steel Making, Japan 621
*Steel, Manganese 106
Steel Manufacture, Colby & Twynam's Patent 349
Steel Manufacture, Heaton & Holden's Patent 169
Steel Manufacture, Hunter's Pat.. 143
Steel Manufacture, Justice's Pat... 549
Steel Manufacture, Walrand & Legenisel's Patent 271
*Steel, Microstructure 164
Steel, Molybdenum 569
Steel, Nickel 209, 339
Steel Prices, Lowest 611
Steel Process, Cementation, Simonds' Patent 245
Steel Process, Harvey 660
Steel Process, Walrand Bessemer.. 591
Steel Rail Combination...563, 588, 604
Steel Rail Manufacture, Harvey's Patent 453
Steel Rail Market..... 516
Steel Rail Prices 491
Steel Rail Trade 612
Steel Rails, Cost and Price....441, 467
Steel Rails, Demand for..... 415
Steel Rails, Low Prices..... 9
Steel Rails, Spanish 525
Steel Ties, Mexican Railroads..... 359
Steinbach's Pat. Crushing Mill..... 501
Stelwagon's Pat. Petroleum Still... 297
Stemwinder Mine, Idaho.....378, 528
Stepermann's Patent Cyanide Manufacture 621
Stephenson, John 144
Sterling Coal Co., Pa..... 625
Sterling Cold Rolled Steel Co..... 60
Sternberg & Deutsch's Patent for Chromium Production 271
*Sterling-Moreau Hand Drill..... 31
Sterling Steel Co. 118, 324
Sterret Mine, Cal. 324, 647
Stetefeldt, C. A., Davey Refining Process 52
Stetefeldt, C. A., Fuel Consumption in Taylor Gas Producer Plants.. 142
Stevens & Axtell's Patent Pyroxyline Compounds 645
Stevens & Bartle's Patent Amalgamator and Pulverizer 245
Stevens Colliery, Pa. 121
Stevens Mine, Colo. 377, 503
Stevens' Patent Pulverizer..... 219
Stevenson, Robert M. 350
Steward, D. M., Mfg. Co..... 670
Stewart Furnace 526
Stewart Iron and Steel Co..... 298
Stewart Mine, N. C. 553
Stewart Mg. Co., Utah..... 223
Stewart No. 1 Mine, Utah.....64, 88
Stewart's Patent for Brine from Rock Salt 323
Stickel Mine, Cal. 37
Stiles Mine, Cal. 403
*Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co., Chicago Exhibit 117
Stirrer, Mechanical, Marshall's Pat. 83
Stirling Boiler Co., 60, 118, 324, 428, 527, 550, 574
*Stirling Boiler Exhibit at World's Fair 546
Stockbridge Iron Co., Mass..... 172
Stockford's Pat. Boiler Furnace.... 501
Stock, H. H. 298
Stock and Petroleum Exchange, New York Con. 27
Stock, Prof. H. H. 246
Stock Tables 160
Stock, Taxation of, Held by Another Co. 375
Stoker, Mechanical, Ruppert's Pat. 573
Stone, Artificial, George's Patent. 501
Stone, Artificial, Lafont's Patent... 193
Stone, Artificial, Lorenz' Patent.... 621
Stone, Artificial, Turner's Patent.. 219
Stoneboro Oil Well, Pa..... 529
Stone Breaker, Gates & Hewes' Pat. 477
Stone Cutter and Dresser, Errington's Patent 375
Stone Cutter, McDonald's Patent.. 271
*Stone Dressing Machine, Double Action 347
Stone, George H., Turkey Creek Mg. District, Colo. 262
Stone Sawing Machine, Jeansaume's Patent 549
Stone, Smith's Patent 501
Storage Battery, Usher's Patent... 573
Stora Kopparbarget, Sweden..... 32
Storm and the Phosphate Miners. 259
Straits Settlement, Silver Coin..... 435
Stranaghan's Pat. Casting Ladle... 453
Stranaghan's Patent Casting Ladle Stopper 169
Stranathan Phosphate Co., Fla.... 672
Strap's Patent Nickel Recovery.... 245
*Stratification, Peculiar Case..... 638
Stratton Mines, Colo. 61
*Stratum, Determining Dip and Strike 573
Strecker's Patent Printing on Aluminum 219
Streckel & Fahringer's Patent Slate Picker 11
Streeuwitz, J., "Trans-Pecos Texas" 75
Striedinger, J. H., and Geldern, O von, "Country Road Construction" 493
Stream, Damages for Refuse Deposit 573
*Strike and Dip of Vein, Determining 572
Strike, Coal Miners', England, 491, 506, 515, 530
Strikes, Coal Miners', Europe, 337, 389, 406
Strike, Coal Miners', France..364, 380
Strike, Lehigh Valley Railroad, 563, 578, 587, 602
Strong's Patent Boiler 375
Stuart, E. S., "Annual Message of the Mayor of Philadelphia"..... 51
Stuart, George W. 272
Stuart Lode, N. S..... 276
Sturtevant, B. F., Co. 12
Sturzel's Patent Aluminum-Zinc Galvanizing 143
Stuerzel's Patent Electrolysis of Alkaline Chlorides 143
Stutz, Ernest 402
Success and Its Conditions..... 209
Sudbury Nickel Mines, Ont.....3, 40
Suffolk Drift Mg. Co., Cal..... 455
*Sullivan Machinery Co., Chicago Exhibit 29
Sulphate of Ammonia Recovery from Gas Liquor, Dempster's Patent.. 525
Sulphate of Ammonia from Gas Liquor, Spence & Fisson's Pat.. 597
Sulphate Liquors, Utilizing, Tralls & Burmeister's Patent..... 477
Sulphide Ore Treatment, Broken Hill, N. S. W. 499
Sulphide Precipitates, Dewey Refining Process 52
Sulphide Treatment, Broken Hill, N. S. W. 322
Sulphides, Refining, Sulphuric Acid Process 76
Sulphide Smelting Plant, Dixons & Garlick's Patent 525
Sulphides, Zinc-Lead, Treatment, 3, 288, 366
Sulphite Liquor, Recovery from, Drewsen's Patent 375
*Sulphur in Cast Iron..... 425
Sulphur Determination by Oxidation 339
*Sulphur, Elimination from Iron... 595
Sulphur Elimination from Iron and Steel, Phillips' Patent 645
*Sulphur, Irregular Distribution in Iron 82
Sulphur Mines Co., Va..... 354
Sulphur Mines, Sicily 251
Sulphur, Purification from Iron, Sanitter's Patent 245
Sulphurets, Phosphorescent 372
Sulphuric Acid, Action on Platinum and Iridium Alloys 264
Sulphuric Acid Concentrating Pans, Caralla's Patent 323
Sulphuric Acid Concentrating, Howard's Patent..... 597
Sulphuric Acid Concentrator, Siebert's Patent 83
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, Barbier's Patent 35
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, Falding's Patent 597
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, Hacker & Gilchrist's Patent 271
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, Rice's Patent 297
Sulphuric Acid Plant, Hacker & Gilchrist's Patent 501
Sulphuric Acid Recovery, Grabowski's Patent 549
Sulphurous Acid Manufacture, Hatschek's Patent 401
Sulphurous Acid and Sulphurites, Prentice's Patent 525
Sultana Mine, Ont. 64
Sultan Mine, Colo. 248
Sumatra Petroleum 17, 626
Sumdum Gold Mines, Alaska..... 37
Summerlie-Kirkwood Colliery, Scotland 530
Summers, G. W., "Natural Resources of West Virginia" 313
Summit Gold Mg. Co., Idaho..... 648
Summit Mg. Co., Cal.....455, 503
Sumner's Patent Placer Mining Machine 375
Sun Dance Mine, Wyo..... 530
Sunday Creek Coal Co., O..... 86
Sunday Lake Mine, Mich..... 326
Sundorg Mine, Mon.....327, 379
Sunny Hill Gold Mg. District, Cal. 195
Sunrise Mine, Mon. 601
Sunset Mg. Co., Nev. 63
Superstition Mts., Ari.....170, 325
Superheater, Schutz & Ringle's Pat. 11
Superior Mine, Wis. 554
Suppe's Pat. Electric Welding..... 143
Surface Hill Gold Mine, N. C., 353, 431, 481, 529, 649
Suris, Joseph K. 402
Survey of Labrador 4
Surveys, International Boundary.. 59
Survey, Topographical, New York, 4, 444
Susquehanna County Oil, Pa. 482
Susquehanna Iron Co. 298
Susquehanna Rolling Mill 376
Suspicious Circular 491
Sutherland District, Ala..119, 403, 428
Sutton Gold Mine, Ga. 378
Swansea Mg. Co., Utah.....39, 625
Swanzy Iron Mine, Mich.....326, 600
Sweating of Coke 517, 541
Sweden, Coal Fields 549
Sweden Iron Ore 458
Sweden Lode, Utah 380
Swedish-American Iron Mine, Minn. 504
Sweet Home Mill, Colo. 325
Sweet, Homer B. 526
Sweetland, Cal. 195
Swift Powder and Cartridge Co.... 670
Swinburne, James, and Wordingham, C. H., "Measurement of Electrical Currents" 132
Swindell's Patent Furnace.....169, 297
Swiontkowsky's Pat. Fume Arrester 573
Swiss Electric Water Power Plant. 320
Syenite Granite Co., Mo..... 352
Sylvanite Mill, Colo. 377
Symes, G. G. 502
Syndicate Mg. Co., Cal.....299, 599
Syndicate Mine, Mon. 431
Sypher's Pat. Rock Drill Tripod... 669
Syracuse Steel Wire Co..... 502

T

Tacoma Smelting Co., Wash..... 174
Taff, J. A., and Leverett, S., "Cretaceous Area North of the Colorado" 339
Talbot's Pat. Steel Ingot Mold.... 597
Tallapoosa County Gold Mines, Ala. 574
Tamarack Mg. Co., Mich., 11, 86, 143, 248, 375, 378, 397, 456, 480, 558, 559, 573, 672
Tamarack, Jr., Mg. Co., Mich., 248, 326, 352, 378
Tamping for Blasting Cartridges, Abel's Patent 669
Tanite Company's Exhibit, Chicago 472
Taos Mt. Mg. Co., N. M..... 39
Tariff Hearings at Washington, 285, 298
Tariff Law, Proposed, 564, 569, 611, 618, 635
Tascher-Kansas Mine, Colo. 623
Tasmania, Exposition 563
Tasmania, Minerals 391
Tasmania, Mines 199, 313
Tasmania, Notes from 56
Tate Tin Mg. Syndicate, Queensland 506
Taxable Property in Mineral Estate 524
Taxation of Stock Held by Another Co. 375
Taxing Silver and Other Imports.. 417
Taylor, Charles M. 454
Taylor, F. W. 324
Taylor & Davis Patent for Tinning Plates 83
Taylor Gas Producer, Fuel Consumption 142
Taylor-McCoy Coal Co., Pa..... 602
Taylor's Pat. Aluminum Vessel.... 525
Taylor's Pat. Electric Rock Drill.. 219
Taylor Placer Mg. Co., Ore..... 649
Taylor Quarries, Va. 482
Tayen-shan Silver Mine, China.... 88
Technical Research, French Prizes for 188
Tecumseh Iron Co., Ala..... 13
Tellico Mg. and Mfg. Co., Tenn.... 602
Telluride, Colo., Ore Shipments, Weekly
Telluride Gold Output 480
Tempering Composition, Mills' Pat. 271
Tempering Steel Wire, Moseley's Patent 549
Ten-mile Coal Co., Pa.....16, 87, 426
Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad Co., 37, 44, 85, 377, 551, 579, 587, 647
Tennessee, Report on Labor and Mine Inspection..... 160
Tennyson Mg. Co., Kan..... 222
Tenterfield Tin Mine, N. S. W..... 602
Tepustete Iron Co., Lower Cal.... 626

Teresa Mg. Co., Cal. 411
Terhune, Richard H. 574
Terhune, R. H., Granulating Matte Process 589
Terp, Brown & Godfrey's Patent Rock Drill 645
Terracela Phosphate Co., Fla. 456
Terrapin Mt., Ala. 503
Terry, Charles H. 350
Test Tube, Hoare's Patent 11
Texada Island, B. C. 302, 530, 602
Texas Cretaceous Formations, Paleontology 28, 365
Texas Mine, N. M. 481, 577, 601, 649
Texas & Pacific Coal Co. 328
Texas Star Mine, Idaho 299
Texas, Trans-Pecos 75
Thacher's Patent Dump Car 573
Thallium, Determination 244
Tharsis Copper and Sulphur Co., Spain 17
Thayer, B. B. 84
Thermometer Scales 591
Thespian Mine, Colo. 195
Theoretical Mechanics 612
Three Creeks Placers, Wash. 674
Thofehrn, Hermann 598
Thomas Ore Bank, Tenn. 148
Thomas & Davis' Patent for Turning Plates 83
Thomas, George C. 170, 298
Thomas, John 298
Thomasville Smelter, N. C. 173, 553
Thomas & Fitzgerald's Patent Crank Shaft Machine 621
Thomas Iron Co., Pa., 144, 330, 454, 552
Thompson, R. M., Metallurgy of Nickel 51
Thompson, Robert, Metallurgy of Nickel 28
*Thompson Smokeless Furnace 83
Thompson's Patent Grinding Mill 349
Thompson, Hugh M. 298
Thompson's Patent Aluminum Process for Purifying Iron 401
Thompson's Patent Nickel and Copper Separation 501
Thompson Glass Works 502
Thompson's Pat. Boiler Furnace 375
Thoms' Patent Salicylate of Para-Tolydimethylpyrazolon 245
Thoms' Patent Salicylate of Tolydimethylpyrazolon 573
Thomson-Houston Electric Welding Co. 220, 550
Thomson, John L., Granulating Matte Process 565
Thomson's Patent for Spinning Metal by Electricity 193
Thornewill & Davis' Patent Cut-off for Winding Engines 143
Thorpe, F. N., "Benjamin Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania" 160
Thorne, W. V. S. 646
Thorne's Pat. Miners' Safety Lamp. 11
Thought, Science of 391
Thurber, Charles D., "Corliss Engine" 613
Tide Motor, Carlson's Patent 621
Ties, Steel, Mexican Railroads 369
Tiffany Gem Exhibit at Chicago 296
Tiger Mine, Idaho, 480, 576, 624, 648
Tilden No. 2 Mine, Utah. 302, 673
Tile Dresser, Broome's Patent 621
Timberline Coal Mine, Mon. 576
Timber Physics, Part II. 75
Time Recorder, Dean's Patent 219
Tin, Action of Nitric Acid on 243
Tincroft Mine, England 554
Tin Imports, English 410
Tin Imports, Holland 410
*Tin Mines, Perak 268
Tin Mines, Tenasserim, Burma 380
Tin, Molten, Skimming, Jones' Pat. 59
Tinning Plates, Taylor & Davis' Patent 83
Tin Ore, Assay of Low Grade 76
Tin Ore Dresser, Rule's Patent 219
Tin Plate Coating, Griffiths' Pat. 621
Tin Plate Exports, Great Britain 494
Tin Plate Manufacture, Niedringhaus' Patent 375
Tin Plate Production 357
Tin Plate Production, U. S. 297
Tin Production 629
Tin, Purifying Molten, Owens' Pat. 297
Tin Recovery from Scrap, Dake & Redman's Patent 83
Tin Recovery from Waste, Berton's Patent 245
Tintic Mg. Co., Utah 39
Tipple for Dump Cars, Barker's Patent 245
Titanic Ores, Use of, Johnson's Patent 549
Titanium, Cyano-Nitride in Ferro-Manganese 664
Tiwaukee Mine, Utah 122, 353
Tod, Wm. & Co. 478
Toledo Gold District, Wash. 223
Toledo Malleable Iron Works 272
Tolima Mg. Co., Colombia 88, 650
Tombstone Mill and Mg. Co., Ari. 266
Tomkinson's Patent Grate for Puddling Furnaces 35
Tommasi's Patent Electrolytic Metal Extraction 245
Tonquin Coal for California 539
Topeka Mg. Co., Colo. 171
Topographical Survey, N. Y. 4, 444, 4, 444
Torres' Pat. Alloy Manufacture 349
Tough Nut Mine, Wash 506
Towing, Electric, New York Canals, 515, 539
*Track Exhibit, Georgs-Marien Bergwerks und Hutten-Verein 471
Track, Smooth, Requisites of 209
Trade Depression, Remedy for 468
Trade Dollar Mine, Idaho 456
Trade Marks for Machines, Metals, Jewelry and Hardware 209
Trade Schools and Manual Training 74
Trail Creek Mine, B. C. 174
Tralls & Burmeister's Patent Utilizing Liquors Containing Sulphates. 477
*Tramway Cars, Trenton Iron Co. 426
*Tramway Exhibit, Trenton Iron Co. 394, 426
*Tramways, Bleichert Wire 394
Tramways, Wire Rope 366
Transcontinental Coal and Iron Co., Wy. 250
Transition Curve 390
Transition Curves by Offsets 287
Trans-Pecos Texas 75
Transportation, Wages and Prices, Report on 3
Transvaal Colliery 270
Transvaal, Golden 493, 517
*Transvaal, Orion Mill 591
Trap Door, Mine, Herth & Bauenberger's Patent 549
Traphagen, Prof. F. W. 298, 376
Travel to Columbian Exposition 285
Travona Mine, Mon. 529
Treasury Secretary's Report 653
Treasury Gold Reserve 150
Treasury, Independent, Effect on Business 133
Treasury Statement. 41, 331, 357, 435
Treasury Statistical Statements, 160, 435
Treatment of Refuse Pyrites 10
Trego, Eli S. 502
Trent, L. C. 526
Trenton Iron Co. 376
Trenton Iron Co., Tramway Exhibit at Chicago 394, 426
Tresnon, George 194
Trespass and Waste in Mining Claim—Injunction 349
Tressider's Patent Armor Plate 645
Trichinopoly Phosphate Beds, India 224
Trill Nickel Mines, Ont. 578
Trinidad Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 37
Trinity County Placers, Cal. 671
Trinity Gold Mg. Co., Cal. 463, 487
Trinity River Hydraulic Co., Cal., 11, 143, 375, 573
Triphenylmethane Dye, Runkel's Patent 169
Tripoli Deposit, Wis. 406
Troeger, R. C. 376
Trois Pistoles Quarries, Que. 175
Trout Creek Placers, Mon. 431
Troutville Iron Mine, Va. 174
Troy Coal Mines, Pa. 301
Troy Iron and Steel Co., 194, 220, 574, 622
Trusts, Constructive 524
Trust and Industrial Stocks. Weekly
Trust, Proposed English Coal 416
Trust Ruby Mine, Colo. 85
Truman Dodson Coal Co., Pa. 16
Truran's Pat. Pig Iron Breaker 83
Truro Gold Mg. Co., N. S. 64
Tsumasniro, Wado, "Mining Industry of Japan" 75, 313
Tumbarumba Flat Sluicing Co., N. S. W. 458
Tube Forming Machine, Kegler's Patent 645
Tubing, Flexible Metallic, Bowley's Patent 501
Tudor Iron Works 598
Tunnel Boring, Dunschede's Pat. 501
Tunnel Claims, Right of Locator 245
Tunnel, Indian Railroad 549
Tunnel, New Alpine 444
Tunnels, Effect of 544
Turbine Speed Governor, Furiskovicz' Patent 453
*Turkey, American Engine for 668
Turkey Creek District, Colo. 262
*Turkey Heaven Gold District, Ala. 79
Turkey Hill Gold Mg. Co., Ga., 430, 672
Turner's Patent Artificial Stone 219
Turner & Seymour Mfg. Co. 502
Turning Plates, Thomas & Davis' Patent 83
Tuttle & Whitehead's Patent Treatment of Electrolytic Slimes 597
Tutton Phosphate Mine, Fla. 171
Tuyere, Iles' Patent 375
Tuyere, Parker's Patent 219
Tweddell, Platt & Fielding's Patent Hydraulic Bending Press 573
Twin Lakes District, Colo. 299
Two Bears Mine, S. Dak. 673
Two-Forty Mine, Colo. 13
Two Sisters Mg. Co., Colo. 503
Tyndall, John 587, 598, 635, 643
Tyrannis Mine, Idaho 171
Tyrone Forge 478

U

Uehling & Steinbart's Patent Pyrometer 271
U. G. M. Lode, Colo. 195
Uhler's Pat. Steam Superheater 645
Uhlinhave, H. 170
U. & I. Mine, Utah 328, 353
Ultramarine Production, Macivor & Cruikshank's Patent 573
Umpsted, I. E. 246
Unaka Iron Co. 527
Undercliff Natural Gas Co., Pa. 482
*Underground Workings, Loss of Head of Air Currents 345
Union-Carbonate Mine, Colo. 377
Union Coal Co., Pa. 301, 553, 601
Union Concentrator, Idaho 221
Union Concentrator, Utah 506
Union Con. Mg. Co., Nev., 41, 121, 147, 455, 481
Union Gold Gravel Co., Ga. 86
Union Group, Colo. 456
Union Hill Mine, S. Dak. 122
Union Iron and Steel Co. 502, 550
Union Malleable Iron Co. 12
Union Mg. and Leasing Co., Colo., 195, 221, 600
Union Pacific Coal Co., Utah. 198
Union Pacific Coal Co., Wy., 223, 406, 602
Union Pacific Mg. Co., Colo. 37
United Asbestos Co., Que. 407
United Coal Co., Colo. 247, 479
United Ivy Mg. Co., Transvaal. 225
United Kingdom, Mining Royalties. 55
United Mexican Mg. Co. 224
United Mexican Mg. Co., Mex. 266
United Oil Co., Colo. 429
U. S. Agricultural Experiment Station 261, 589
U. S. Army, Report of Chief of Engineers 470
U. S., Banking Question in 133
U. S. Bond Issue 659
U. S. Car Co. 36
U. S. Commerce 90
U. S. Commissioner of Education, Report 99
U. S. Commissioner of Labor, Report 261
U. S. Consular Reports 415
U. S. Copper Production. 188, 200
U. S. Cruiser "Columbia" 516
U. S. Debt Statement 383
U. S. Distribution of Useful Metals. 141
U. S. Foreign Investments 183
U. S. Geological Survey. 99, 209
U. S. Geological Survey, Monographs 75
U. S. Geological Survey, Bulletins. 565
U. S. Glass Co. 454
U. S. Heavy Ordnance 3
U. S. Iron and Tinplate Works, 220, 272
U. S. Lead Production 58
U. S. Manganese Production 8
U. S. Manufacturers 589
U. S. Mineral Production at Chicago 264
U. S. Mineral Surveyors, Instructions 133
U. S. Mint, Director 337
U. S. Mint Report 581
U. S. Mints, Coinage, 150, 383, 485, 605, 629
U. S. Money Circulation, 150, 278, 485
U. S. National Museum, Collections in Geology and Metallurgy 365
U. S. Navy, Bureau of Steam Engineering 517
U. S. Navy, Cruiser "Columbia" 539
U. S. Navy, New Battleship 501
U. S. Navy, New Vessels 444
U. S., Ore Deposits 261, 614
U. S. Patents Weekly
U. S. Pipe Line Co., Pa. 197
U. S. Phosphate Industry, 365, 391, 392
U. S. Spelter Production. 200, 322
U. S. Steel Production, 1893. 125
U. S. Tin Plate Production. 297
U. S. Treasury, 461, 485, 509, 533, 557, 581, 605, 629, 653, 677
U. S., Use of Silver Money in 133
U. S., Vessels Owned 667
U. S., Water Wheels 597
"Universal Bimetallism," 186, 235, 236, 365, 443
Universal Coal Co., Wales 89
Upper Lehigh Coal Co., Pa. 301
Upsetting Machine, Bruch's Pat. 349
Uraba Coal Fields, Colombia 199
Uranium Carbide 544
Urick's Patent Ingot Casting 621
Urie's Patent Dredge 645
Uruguay 661
Uruguay Gold Fields 89, 225, 621
Uruguay, Import Duties 160
Useful Information for Practical Men 565, 660
Usher's Pat. Storage Battery 573
Utah 313
Utah Coal Mine Inspectors' Report. 470
Utah Indian Reservations 659
*Utah Mineral Exhibit at Chicago. 211
Utah Mg. Co., Utah, 11, 122, 143, 328, 375, 573
Utah Portland Cement Co. 250
Utah Silver Mines 39
Ute & Ulay Mg. Co., Colo., 404, 429, 551
Utica Mg. Co., Cal., 221, 273, 325, 527

V

Vail & Charlton's Patent Ammonia Gas Purification 375
Valentine & Hussy Lodes, Colo. 119
Valentine Iron Co., Pa. 197, 350
Vale's Patent Amalgamator 477
Valley View Mine, Colo. 325
Valve, Hot Blast, Waile's Patent 193
*Valve, Lunken Gate 143
Valve for Oil Well Pumps, O'Neil's Patent 245
Vanadium 494
Van Alen & Co. 574
Van Arsdale, Wm. H. 428
Vancouver Coal Co., B. C. 506
Vancouver Island Gold Mines, B. C. 302
Vanderbilt District, Cal. 61, 171, 647
Vanderbilt District, Utah 250
Vanderbilts and the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western 442
Vanderbilt University, Register 133
Vanderbilt Yacht, Device to Avoid Liability 349
Van Syckel's Pat. Gas Apparatus. 245
Van Stavoren's Patent Brick Machine 621
Vatcky's Patent Metal Plating 453
Vattier's Patent Converter 271
Vaughan, H. W. E., Metallurgy of Nickel 28, 133
Vehicles, Electric Power for 587
*Vein, Determining Dip and Strike 572
Vekol Mine, Ari. 272
Velardena Mg. Co., Mex. 602
*Velocipede, Mine and Tunnel 57
Venezuela, Mining Code 3
Ventilation and Heating 235
Vera Cruz Mg. Co., N. M. 63
Verde Mine, Nev. 63
Verity, John B., "Electricity up to Date" 209
Vermilion Iron Range, Minn., 62, 86, 146
Vermilion River Gold Placers, Minn 326
Vermont Granite Co. 64, 148
Vermont Marble Co. 122
Vermont Slate Trust 198
Vessel Owners' and Captains' National Ass'n 483
Vessels Owned in U. S. 667
Vesta Coal Co., Pa. 63
Veta Madre Mg. Co., Cal. 429
Viarengo's Patent Copper Wire Manufacture 453
Vicars' Fuel Feeder 645
Victor Gold Mg. Co., Colo., 11, 17, 40, 41, 85, 143, 375, 377, 410, 486, 573
*Victor Mine, Cripple Creek, Colo. 193
Victor Mg. Co., Cal. 119
Victor vs. Lily Mg. Co., Colo. 575
Victoria Mines Report 365
Victoria, Year Book 261, 313
Villeray's Pat. Ore Breaker 59
Viola Mg. Co., N. M. 173
Virginia & Alabama Coal Co., Ala., 194, 503
Virginia Ass'n of Engineers, 36, 478, 550, 670
Virginia Exposition 620
Virginia: Hand-Book of 313, 613
Virginia Mg. Co., Colo. 671
Virginia, Nev., Miners' Union, 173, 274, 300, 353, 431
Virginia Pyrites Co., Va. 354
Virtue Mine, Ore. 148, 553
Victor, Dr. 622
Vivian Works, Nickel Process 26
Vogelsang's Pat. Electrolytic Baths 501
Voght & Scott's Patent Obtaining Chlorine from Hydrochloric Acid 375
Volatility of Manganese 8
Vollhering & Bernhardt's Patent Excavator 219
Vollmer District, Idaho 62
*Voltmeter, Bristol's Recording 400
Volunteer Mg. Co., Mon. 577
Von Rosenberg, Leo. 12, 144, 454
Voodoo Oil Co., Ohio. 405
Voorhees' Pat. Multiple Fuse. 245
Voss, Theodore 402, 574
Vulcan Iron Works 350, 454
*Vulcan Ropeway, San Andreas, Mexico 615
Vulcan Steam Boiler Works 478

W

Wachita Extension Mine, Mon. 352
Wade & Cherry's Patent Dredge 11
Wadsworth, M. E., "Report of Director of the Michigan Mining School" 391
Wages, Colorado Miners' 389
Wages, Miners', Reduction. 74, 312
Wages, Mining, in Montana 563
Wages, Prices and Transportation, Report on 3
Wages, Reducing Miners' 515, 518
Wages System and Profit Sharing. 209
Wagner & Beauregard's Bar Straightener 645
Wagner Mine, N. M. 505
Wahl, W. H., Reduction of Metallic Oxides by Silicon 29
Waite's Patent Chlorine Making by Electrolysis 169
Waites' Pat. Hot Blast Valve 193
Waiver of Conditions of Lease 297
*Walburn-Swenson Concentration Plant 138
Walduck's Patent Galvanizing Apparatus 11
Walhonding Coal Co., O. 601
Walker, Edward, Gold Mining in England 667
Walker, J. R. 324
Walker, L. B., New Hot Blast Furnace 619
Walker, M. H. 324
Walker Milling Co., N. M. 649
Walker, W. J. B. 526
Walkerville District, Mon. 300
Walks & Chiro Mill, N. M. 250
Wallace & Sons 220
Wallace's Patent Windmill 453
Wallaroo & Moonta Mg. Co., S. Australia 17, 458
Waller & Hinman's Patent White Lead Manufacture 573
Waller & Sniffen's Patent Ore Concentrator 573
Wallis' Pat. Chlorine Manufacture. 323
Wall's Patent Ore Jigger 453
Walrand Bessemer Process 591
Walrand & Legenisel's Patent Steel Process 271
Walsh's Patent Dredge 169
Walters & Gardner Gold Mine, Va. 674

Walton Colliery, Pa. 353
Wando Phosphate Co., S. C. 16
Wang-sau-shih Coal Mines, China.. 271
Wannemaker, J. F. 502
Wantling & Johnson's Coal Cutter. 645
War Dance Mine, Idaho, 146, 378, 480
Ward Boiler 447
Wardner District, Idaho 430
War Eagle Mine, B. C. 602
War Eagle Mt., Idaho. 504
Waring, W. George 454
Warm Springs Placers, Idaho..... 196
Warner Creek Zinc Mines, Ark.... 37
Warner's Pat. Boiler Furnace..... 549
Warrant Yards, Pig Iron in..... 590
Warren, H. N., Boron-Iron..... 619
Washburn, Charles F. 144
Washington Coal and Coke Co., Pa., 87, 673
Washington Gulch Placers, Mon... 172
Washington Mfg. Co., Ga. 118
Washington Mica Mine, N. J..... 673
Washington Mg. Co., B. C, 122, 224, 354
Washington Mg. Co., Cal. 575
Washington Mg. Co., Wash..... 223
Washington Stand Pipe 670
*Washington State Exhibit at Chicago 263
Watercourse, Miners' Right to..... 297
Water, Drinking, Tests for Purity. 168
Water Elevation, Treatise on..160, 391
Water Elevator, Campbell's Patent. 501
Waterloo Mg. Co., Cal. 403
Waterman, Charles R. 670
Water Power Electric Plant, Swiss. 320
Water Power Plant, South Africa. 470
Water Power, Purdon & Walters' Patent 453
Water Purifying, Hoppes' Patent.. 271
Water Raising System, McGowan's Patent 453
Waters, Subterranean, Diversion... 668
Waterville Oil Well, O. 121
Waterways, Inland 365
Water Wheel, Bookwalter's Pat... 621
Water Wheel, Wertz' Patent..... 169
Water Wheels, U. S. 597
Watts-Campbell Co. 36
Waverley Iron Co., Mich. 326
Wealth of Nations 185, 235
Weatherhead's Pat. Air Pump, 271, 297
Weaver, Getz & Co., Coal Mine, Ind. 456
Weaver Gulch, Ari. 273
Weaver, Valentine W. 402
*Webster, Camp & Lane Machine Co. Exhibit at Chicago..... 53
*Webster Feed Water Heater..... 372
Webster Mine, Utah 223
Webster, Sidney, "Misuse of Legal Tender." 391
Wedderburn Gold Field, Victoria... 17
Wedding, Dr. Herman 118
Wegener's Pat. Coal Dust Firing.. 669
Wegner & Guhrs' Patent Aluminum Coating 169, 401
Wehrum, Henry 550
Weights and Measures, Metrical and English 493
Weisbach, J., and Herrmann, G., "Mechanics of Hoisting Machinery" 565
Weissmannism, Examination of... 541
Welch Coal Mine, W. Va..... 148
Welcome Mg. Co., S. Dak., 88, 301, 505
Weld, Henry T. 84
Welden Mine, Colo.....551, 671
Welding Furnace, Back's Patent... 271
Welding Furnace, Percy's Patent.. 573
Welding Method, Gall's Patent.... 525
Welding Process, New 291
Welding Tubes, Howard's Patent.. 323
*Weldless Steel Chain 521
Well Annie Mg. Co., Utah..... 148
Well Drill, Darragh's Patent..... 375
Well Drill, Lee's Patent..... 11
Well Drill, MacEachen's Patent.... 245
Well Drilling Machine, Balton's Patent 453
Wellington Mine, B. C. 224
Wellman Iron and Steel Co..... 428
*Wellman's Gas Producer 568
*Wells, American Well Works Exhibit, Chicago 54
Wells Mine, Ga. 404, 430
Wells Placers, Alaska 403
Wellston Coal and Iron Co..... 533
Welsh Anthracite Coal in New York, 364, 389, 467
*Wendt, Arthur Frederick.....363. 393
Wenner's Patent Elevator for Small Coal 35
Wenstrom Electric Co. 376
Wertz' Pat. Water Wheel..... 169
West Canyon Placers, Utah 250
West Con. California & Virginia Mg. Co., Nev.....39, 601, 679
West Elba Mine, Mon. 457, 624
Westermann's Patent Coke Oven.. 143
Western Australia, Blue-Book for 1892 209
Western Australia, Gold Field, 183, 210, 261, 285, 302, 578
Western Australia, Minerals 219
Western Belle Mine, N. M..... 173
Western, Charles Robert..... 170
Western Foundrymen's Ass'n..454, 670
Western Miners 259
Western Oil Co., Colo..... 647
Western Onyx Co., Utah 353
Western Pennsylvania Engineers' Society 60, 402, 478
Western Railway Club 376
Westinghouse Electric Co. 502
West Mesaba Mine, Minn..... 624
West, Miners' Wages in 312
West Seneca Gas Well, N. Y..... 601
West Shenandoah Colliery, Pa.,148, 457
West Superior Iron and Steel Co., 60, 550
West Topeka Mg. Co., Colo..... 623
West Virginia Central Railroad Co. 62
West Virginia, Natural Resources.. 313
West Vulcan Iron Mine, Mich..... 528
Wetherell, John Price..... 478
Wetmore & Morse Granite Co., Vt. 148
Whale Mg. Co., Colo.....61, 325
Wharton, Joseph 598
Wheelan & Jessup's Pat. Separator 549
Wheeling Coal and Iron Co..... 598
Wheeling Iron and Steel Co....324, 428
While's Pat. Chain Manufacture.. 645
Whipple, E. P., "Character and Characteristic Men" 209
Whipple, E. P., "Success and Its Conditions" 209
Whitacre's Patent Air Pump..... 549
Whitaker Iron and Steel Works.... 526
Whitaker Phosphate Co., Fla..... 430
White Cap Mine, Colo., 248, 273, 351, 600
White Chief Mg. Co., Colo..... 411
White Cliff Cement and Chalk Co., Ark. 271
White Cliffs Opal Mine, N. S. W., 224, 506
White Cloud Copper Mg. Co., Nev.. 15
White Grouse Mt., B. C. 302
Whitehead, Thomas, "Hand-Book of Virginia" 313, 613
Whitehill, Robert 84
White, Horace, "Banking Question in the U. S." 133
White House District, Mon..... 378
Whitehead, Lake's Patent..... 11
White Lead Manufacture, Matthews & Noad's Patent 453
White Lead Manufacture, Smith's Patent 169
White Lead Manufacture, Walter & Hineman's Patent 573
Whitely, Malleable Iron Co., 60, 298, 478
Whitely, Thomas 36
White Pigeon Mine, Or..... 577
White Pine District, Nev., 87, 173, 436, 601, 625
White, Prof. H. H..... 118
White & Rodgers' Pat. Rock Drills. 549
White's Patent Mineral Wool..... 143
Whitesell's Patent Brick and Tile Burner 645
White Swan Mg. Co., Ore.....87, 197
Whitewood Creek Placers, S. Dak.. 380
Whitfield's Patent Grate..... 645
Whitlach Union & McIntyre Gold Mg. Co., Mon.....197, 352, 402, 457
Whitney, L. B. 646
Whittaker's Pat. Brick Machine.... 645
Whittaker's Pat. Ore Crusher..... 669
Wholesale Prices, Wages and Transportation, Senate Report on..... 3
Wichita District, Colo..... 428
Wide West Mine, B. C..... 354
Wilbur, E. P. 574
Wilcox, Stephen 622
Wilde & Reychler's Patent Chlorine Manufacture 427
Wildman Mine, Cal.....403, 575
Wilgena Gold Mine, S. Australia.. 458
Wilisch's Pat. for Hardening Steel. 169
William Penn Colliery, Pa..... 63
Williamsport Iron and Nail Works. 246
Willans' Central Valve Engine..... 450
Willard's Patent Rock Drill..... 453
Williamsburg No. 2 Mine, Colo.... 479
Williams, Louis 526
Williams Mfg. Co. 599
Williams' Patent Dump Car..... 525
Williams Pat. Electric Rock Drill.. 501
William Walla Mine, Colo..... 503
Willow Creek Placers, Idaho...456, 552
Willsie's Patent Amalgamator..... 245
Wills, J. L., Some Misconceptions about Asbestos 75
Willson's Patent Electric Smelting of Aluminous Ores 477
Willyamite, New Australian Mineral 669
Wilson Mine, Mex. 16
Wilson Tariff Bill 569
Wilson, T. D. 84
Winchell, F. A. 448
Wind Engine, Martin's Patent..... 11
Winding Engines, Cut-off for, Thornewill & Davis' Patent..... 143
Windmill, Snow's Patent 549
Windmill, Wallace's Patent..... 453
Wing Placers, N. M. 39
Winnebago Mine, Colo. 503
Winser's Patent Pipe Making Machine 323
Winslow, Arthur 622
Winslow, Arthur, "Geology and Mineral Products of Missouri"... 75
Winston Mg. Co., Mon..... 405
Winthrop Iron Co., Mich., 62, 120, 248, 600
Wire Annealing Furnace, McConnell's Patent 11
Wire Barbing Machine, Reid's Pat. 271
Wire Making by Electro-deposition, Sender's Patent 59
Wire Netting Manufacture, Pearson & Penn's Patent 501
Wire Rope Drum Reel, Benham's Patent 271
Wires, Heated, Vibration of..... 79
*Wire Tramways, Bleichert...366, 394
Wisconsin Creek, Mon. 222
Wisconsin Geological Surveys..... 339
Wisconsin, Southwest Mineral Deposits 140
Wise County Coal and Coke Co.... 122
Wise Gold Mine, Ala.....119, 429
Wiswell's Patent Amalgamator.... 323
Witherbee, T. F., Phosphorus and Silicon in Iron 133, 209
Witherow, James P. 478
Witkowitz, Basic Steel Manufacture 401
Witwatersrand Deep Borings, Transvaal 89, 149, 131, 379
Witwatersrand Gold Mines, Transvaal, 16, 40, 123, 149, 328, 354, 436, 563, 578, 674
Wohlschlegel's Pat. Pottery Kiln.. 621
Wolcott Mine, Colo., 61, 146, 248, 299, 351, 377, 671
Wolcott, Senator 622
Wolcott, Senator, on Silver Overproduction 234
Wolf Creek Placers, Or..... 577
Wolfram Ore, Deposit of..... 216
Wolf's Patent Safety Lamp..... 597
Wolftone Mine, Colo. 404
Wolverine Mg. Co., Mich., 38, 90, 120, 240, 378, 504, 552, 624
Woodard's Pat. Oil Well Tool..... 375
*Woodbridge, D. E., Iron Ore Mining on the Mesaba..... 163
Wooden Money in England..... 78
Woodford, A. B., "Use of Silver as Money in the U. S."..... 133
Wood, R. D., & Co.....60, 526
Wood River District, Idaho..... 358
Woodside Mine, Utah 432
Woodson, C. C. 84
Woodstock Iron Co., Ala..... 194
Woodward Colliery, Pa..... 431
Woodward Iron Co. 502
Woole & Trout's Patent Steam Separator 669
Work Mg. Co., Colo., 273, 404, 429, 647
World's Money 216
"World," New York, and the International Monetary Clearing House 150
World's Production of Gold..... 591
World's Fair, Best Things to See.. 235
Worthington Coal and Coke Co., W. Va. 122
*Worthington Condenser 620
Worthington, H. R. 60, 144
*Worthington, H. R., Pumps..... 161
Worthington Nickel Mine, Ont..... 578
Wreckers and "Bears" 132
Wright, Carroll D., "Phosphate Industry of the U. S."..... 365, 391
Wright, Carroll D., "Report of the Commissioner of Labor" 261
Wright Phosphate Co., Fla..... 351
Wright's Pat. Gas Generator..... 645
Wyandotte Mg. Co., Colo..... 528
Wyatt, Francis, Tests for Purity of Drinking Water 168
Wyche, Thomas J. 670
W. Y. O. D. Mg. Co., Colo., 11, 123, 143, 375, 455, 573
Wyoming 518
Wyoming Coal Co., Pa..... 529
Wyoming Experiment Station 589
Wyoming Iron Co., Minn.. 552
Wyoming Iron Ores 39, 162
*Wyoming State Exhibit at Chicago 5
Wyoming Valley Coal Co., Pa..... 577

X

Xaco Salt Lake, Mex 406
*Xalostoc, Mexico, Rose Garnet Quarry 315

Y

Yale College, Bequest of a Quarry. 35
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co..... 118
Yalgogrin District, N. S. W..... 354
Yancey County Mica Mines, N. C.. 431
Yankee Boy Mg. Co., S. Dak..... 530
Yankee Girl Silver Mg. Co., Colo., 123, 149, 248, 277, 672
Yankee Hill District, Colo..14, 247, 403
Yavapai County Gold Mines, Ari., 195, 272
Year 1893 660
Yelland, John 574
Yellow Jacket Mg. Co., Nev...15, 39, 41, 121, 196, 300, 437, 601, 625, 649
Yerrington's Pat. Dredge Pump.. 453
Yesca Gold and Silver Mines., Mex 432
Yilgarn Gold Fields, West Australia 276
Y-One Mg. Co., Ont..... 458
York Farm Colliery, Pa..... 16
York Iron Co., Mich..... 552
York Mine, Utah 380
York Rolling Mill 246, 454
Yosemite Mine, B. C..... 276
Youghiogheny Coal Mg. Co., Pa... 380
Young Farm Coal Mine, Md..... 480
Young's Patent Gas Manufacture. 477
Young's Patent Electrolysis of Salt 549
Young, William C..... 670
Yourtree Iron Mine, Ala..... 272
Yuba Mine, Cal..... 247
Yukon River Placers, Alaska..351, 403, 527

Z

Zacatlan Iron Mine, Mex..... 530
Zaruna Gold Mines, Ecuador..250, 380
Zdziarski, A., Gold in Siberia and the Trans-Siberian Railroad.... 398
Zechan Nickel Deposits, Tasmania. 381
Zeigler Phosphate Co., Fla..... 672
Zenith Iron Mine, Minn.....15, 480
Zenobia Mine, Colo.....195, 404, 630
Ziegenfuss, Charles 502
*Zimbabwe, Mashonaland, Ruins... 102
Zinc Carbonate Co., Wis.....302, 380
Zinc Extraction, Ingalls & Wyatt's Patent 271
Zinc Extraction, Lewis & Golsharp's Patent 271
Zinc and Lead Deposits of the Mississippi Valley 142
Zinc and Lead Ore Shipments, Joplin ..... Bi-Weekly
Zinc-Lead Ores, Smelting, Daniel's Patent 35
Zinc-Lead Process, T. H. Bartlett 594
Zinc-Lead Sulphides, Treatment of 3, 288, 366
Zinc, Manganese or Iron Ore Treatment, Moore's Patent 375
*Zinc Mines, Bertha, Va..292, 474, 544
Zinc Ore Prices.....363, 441, 467, 539
Zinc Oxide Manufacture, Lewis' Patent 169
Zinc Pigment, Lewis' Patent.... 245
Zinc, Price of.....158, 286
Zinc Recovery from Waste of Batteries, Schroeder's Patent..... 597
Zinc Smelting, Bertha Works, Va. 544
Zinc Smelting, Buck & Raggatt's Patent 245
Zinc Works, New, in France..... 467
Ziwet, Prof. Alexander "Theoretical Mechanics" 470, 517, 612
Zohe's Patent Mining Machine..... 549
Zuy & Co..... 144
Zululand and Gold Reefs, S. Africa 328
Zulu Mine, Ari 195